

# 中国苦苣苔科植物濒危现状与多样性保护

温放, 符龙飞, 辛子兵, 熊 驰, 韦毅刚\*

(中国野生植物保护协会苦苣苔专业委员会, 广西植物研究所国家苦苣苔科种质资源库, 中国苦苣苔科植物保育中心, 广西喀斯特植物保育与恢复生态学重点实验室, 广西壮族自治区中国科学院广西植物研究所, 广西壮族自治区中国科学院桂林植物园, 广西 桂林 541006)

**摘 要:** 截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日, 我国已知苦苣苔科植物共有 805 种 (含种下等级, 下同), 隶属于 45 个属, 主要分布在西南至华南地区, 其中特有种和狭域种十分丰富。苦苣苔科大部分种类仅适应于某些特化的微生境, 因此极易由于自身的原因和外界因素的干扰而致危。为了更好地了解我国苦苣苔科已知物种的濒危风险, 在查阅相关文献并结合参考最近发表的新分类群中关于濒危等级评估相关内容的基础上, 辅以近年来实地调查掌握的第一手资料, 我们对我国苦苣苔科已知物种的濒危等级进行了统计分析和重新评估。同时, 依托中国野生植物保护协会苦苣苔专业委员会、广西植物研究所国家苦苣苔科种质资源库和中国苦苣苔科植物保育中心平台, 首次创新了从新种发现和发表、濒危状况评估、即时启动保育和园艺新品种培育同步进行的物种保护新模式。分析结果表明, 有必要提高政府相关部门对苦苣苔科植物多样性保护的重视程度。因此, 建议: (1) 进一步加强对中国苦苣苔科植物种质资源保护紧迫性的认识; (2) 针对濒危的, 尤其是被评估为极危 (CR) 和濒危 (EN) 的类群开展“抢救性保护”、迁地与就地保护和野外回归; (3) 积极开展新品种培育等方面的研究。这些是将来苦苣苔科植物多样性保护的重要基础和必要前提。

**关键词:** IUCN, 苦苣苔科, 物种多样性, 濒危状况评估, 新分类群

中图分类号: Q948.15

文献标识码: A

## Endangered status and biodiversity conservation of China's Gesneriaceae

WEN Fang, FU Longfei, XIN Zibing, XIONG Chi, WEI Yigang\*

(Gesneriad Committee of China Wild Plant Conservation Association, National Gesneriaceae Germplasm Resources Bank of GCIB, Gesneriad Conservation Center of China, Guangxi Key Laboratory of Plant Conservation and Restoration Ecology in Karst Terrain, Guangxi Institute of Botany, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region and Chinese Academy of Sciences, Guilin 541006, Guangxi, China)

**Abstract:** There are a lot of endemic and narrowly distributed species in the family, Gesneriaceae, in China's higher plants, 805 known species (including infraspecies, same as followings), belong to 45 genera, before December 31<sup>st</sup>, 2021, and mainly found from Southwest toward South China. Apart from a few species, most species in China are specifically tuned to the certain micro-habitats so that they are easily influenced becoming endangered status by the own factors and external factors. For better understanding the endangered risks of known species of Gesneriaceae in China, we re-assessed the IUCN red list categories of China's Gesneriaceae taxa, and then calculated and analyzed the databased on consulting relevant literature and collecting the endangered data of new reported taxa in recent years, and coupling with detailed field investigations for Gesneriaceae in China. At the same time, relied on Gesneriad Committee of China Wild Plant Conservation Association, National Gesneriaceae Germplasm Resources Bank of GXIB and Gesneriad Conservation Center of China, we first created and formulated a new mode, which execute simultaneously new taxa discoveries and formal publications, assessments of the taxon's endangered status, immediately launching conservation programs and new horticultural variety cultivations. Analysis results demonstrate that it is necessary to enhance the attention degree of protection of Gesneriaceae biodiversity by relevant government departments.

**基金项目:** 国家自然科学基金 (31860047, 32160082); 广西科技计划项目 (桂科 AD20159091); 中央引导地方科技发展资金项目 (桂科 ZY21195050); 中国科学院战略生物资源能力建设项目 (KFJ-BRP-017-68) [Supported by National Natural Science Foundation of China (31860047, 32160082); Guangxi Science and Technology Project (Guike AD20159091); Central Government Guidance Fund on Local Science and Technology Development of Guangxi (Guike ZY21195050); Capacity-Building Project of SBR of CAS (KFJ-BRP-017-68)].

**第一作者:** 温放(1976-), 博士, 研究员, 从事园林植物与观赏园艺、植物分类和地理学、植物迁地保育, (E-mail) wenfang760608@139.com。

**\*通信作者:** 韦毅刚, 研究员, 研究方向为植物分类学、植物地理学与资源学, (E-mail) weiyigang@aliyun.com。

Thus, we suggest: (1) To further strengthen the understanding for the urgency of protection of China's Gesneriaceae germplasm resource; (2) To conduct series of researches about rescuing conservation, *ex & in-situ* conservation, re-introduction in similar habitats and development for those groups in CR & EN categories; (3) To promote the development of breeding of new horticultural varieties of Gesneriaceae. All are the important base and essential precondition of Gesneriaceae biodiversity conservation.

**Key words:** IUCN, Gesneriaceae, species biodiversity, assessment of endangered status, new taxon

苦苣苔科 (Gesneriaceae) 植物约有 150 属, 3 500 种以上 (Weber et al., 2013), 广泛分布于亚洲东部和南部、非洲、欧洲南部、大洋洲、南美洲至墨西哥等热带、亚热带甚至温带地区。在《中国植物志》(王文采等, 1990)、*Flora of China* (Wang et al., 1998)、《中国苦苣苔科植物》(李振宇和王印政, 2005) 和《华南苦苣苔科植物》(韦毅刚等, 2010) 出版之后, 我国仍有该科植物的新分类群被大量发表。截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日, 我国的苦苣苔科植物种类已经有 805 种 (<http://gccx.gxib.cn>)。根据国际自然保护联盟 (IUCN) 红色名录标准和评估方法, 在不同时期出版的多个版本的中国高等植物受威胁物种名录中, 苦苣苔科物种受威胁种类的数量呈现急剧增加的趋势 (汪松和解焱, 2004; 环境保护部和中国科学院, 2013; 覃海宁等, 2017; 覃海宁, 2020)。而从全国首个区域性苦苣苔科植物濒危等级评估角度来看, 仅广西一个省级行政区域, 该科中受到威胁的种类已经达到了 231 种 (韦毅刚, 2018; 葛玉珍等, 2020)。

苦苣苔科的物种濒危状况评估大多依据文献记载、标本记录或专家意见而定。但由于很多苦苣苔科植物难以准确鉴定, 且近年来其属级分类地位变动频繁, 而相关标本的遗漏、信息不详和鉴定错误等因素也会直接影响到评估结果的准确性 (Nic Lughadha et al., 2019)。此外, 每年新增的大量新分类群中还有相当部分种类未被进行 IUCN 濒危等级评价 (杜诚等, 2021; 万霞和张丽兵, 2021)。虽然苦苣苔科植物目前尚未如兰科植物那样被重点关注, 但同样具有重要的保护意义——苦苣苔科植物与兰科植物一样, 也是评价当地生态环境优劣的重要植物类群之一 (辛子兵等, 2019)。如前所述, 中国已知有 45 属 805 种, 其中特有种达 629 种。该科植物是极具中国特色的“明星”类群, 有重要科研和经济价值, 濒危程度高, 植物多样性现状不明, 因此, 及时地对多年前已经发表的“老种”和近年发表的“新种”的濒危现状进行准确的再评估将为我国苦苣苔科植物保护提供科学依据, 具有十分重要的意义。

## 1 研究方法

### 1.1 文献来源

以《中国植物志》(第 69 卷) (王文采等, 1990)、*Flora of China* (Vol.18) (Wang et al., 1998)、《中国苦苣苔科植物》(李振宇和王印政, 2005) 为参评物种的本底基础资料, 以《中国物种红色名录 (第一卷 红色名录)》(汪松和解焱, 2004)、《华南苦苣苔科植物》(韦毅刚等, 2010)、《中国生物多样性红色名录—高等植物卷》(环境保护部和中国科学院, 2013)、《中国高等植物受威胁物种名录》(覃海宁等, 2017)、《广西本土植物及其濒危状况》(韦毅刚, 2018)、《广西苦苣苔科植物濒危程度和优先保护序列研究》(葛玉珍等, 2020)、《国家重点保护野生植物名录》(国家林业和草原局和农业农村部, 2021)、《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》(覃海宁, 2020) 等文献中通过了 IUCN 濒危等级评估的或开展了不同类型的濒危评估的中国苦苣苔科植物物种为基础展开分析与研究。

### 1.2 标本查证

根据国内各大标本馆 (如 PE、KUN、IBK、IBSC 等) 馆藏相关已被正确鉴定的苦苣苔科植物标本数据进行评估。其中, 中国数字标本馆 (<https://www.cvh.ac.cn/>) 是重要的数据支撑来源。

### 1.3 根据新分类群发表时提供的评估数据进行再评估

统计 2005 年 1 月 1 日以后所发表我国的新分类群和分布新记录种的有关濒危状况信息, 在此基础上开展专家调研和实地调查工作。同时结合已知的实际情况, 对这些物种的濒危等级进行补充划分和调整。

### 1.4 濒危等级评估方法

中国苦苣苔科植物濒危等级的再评估,是在上述参考文献以及新分类群论文中由作者提供的物种濒危等级评估数据基础上,进一步以作者团队野外实地考察和专家咨询为依据,严格按照 IUCN 红色名录方法和工作流程进行。评估标准主要依据 IUCN 红色名录等级及评估标准 (IUCN, 2019) 及其使用指南 (IUCN Standards and Petitions Subcommittee, 2022) 和地区应用指南 (IUCN, 2012) 等三个文件。

2 结果与分析

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日,我国苦苣苔科植物的濒危等级评估情况详见表 1。表 1 中包含了目前被评估为极危(CR)、濒危(EN)、易危(VU)、近危(NT)、数据缺乏(DD)、野外灭绝(EW)以及灭绝(EX)的所有国产苦苣苔科植物。

表 1 中国已知苦苣苔科植物的受威胁和数据缺乏物种名录

Table 1 Threatened and data deficient species list of China's known Gesneriaceae plants

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
<b>芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack</b>		
轮叶芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus andersonii</i> C.B.Clarke	NT
披针芒毛苣苔	<i>A. lancilimbus</i> W.T.Wang	NT
毛花芒毛苣苔	<i>A. lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	NT
伞花芒毛苣苔	<i>A. macranthus</i> (Merr.) Pellegr.	NT
贝叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. monetaria</i> Dunn	VU
贝叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. monetaria</i> Dunn	VU
扁柄芒毛苣苔	<i>A. planipetiolatus</i> H.W.Li	VU
药用芒毛苣苔	<i>A. poilanei</i> Pellegr.	NT
长萼芒毛苣苔	<i>A. sinolongicalyx</i> W.T.Wang	NT
狭萼片芒毛苣苔	<i>A. tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	DD
<b>异唇苣苔属 <i>Allocheilos</i> W.T.Wang</b>		
异唇苣苔	<i>Allocheilos cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN
广西异唇苣苔	<i>A. guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	VU
马关异唇苣苔	<i>A. maguanensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	NT
红腺异唇苣苔	<i>A. rubroglandulosus</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	CR
<b>异片苣苔属 <i>Allostigma</i> W.T.Wang</b>		
异片苣苔	<i>Allostigma guangxiense</i> W.T.Wang	VU
<b>横蒴苣苔属 <i>Beccarinda</i> Kuntze</b>		
红毛横蒴苣苔	<i>Beccarinda erythrotricha</i> W.T.Wang	NT
小横蒴苣苔	<i>B. minima</i> K.Y.Pan	VU
少毛横蒴苣苔	<i>B. paucisetulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU
<b>短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke</b>		
粉萼短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica arunachalensis</i> D.Borah, R.Kr.Singh, M.Taram and A.P.Das	DD
墨脱短筒苣苔	<i>B. clarkei</i> Hareesh, L.Wu, A.Joe & M.Sabu	DD
<b>扁蒴苣苔属 <i>Cathayanthe</i> Chun</b>		
扁蒴苣苔	<i>Cathayanthe biflora</i> Chun	EN
<b>浆果苣苔属 <i>Cyrtandra</i> J.R.Forst. &amp; G.Forst.</b>		
浆果苣苔	<i>Cyrtandra umbellifera</i> Merr.	VU
<b>奇柱苣苔属 <i>Deinostigma</i> W.T.Wang &amp; Z. Yu Li</b>		
弯果报春苣苔	<i>Deinostigma. cyrtocarpa</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Mich.Mller & H.J.Atkins	EN
簇花奇柱苣苔	<i>D. fasciculatum</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	CR
<b>长蒴苣苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.</b>		
腺萼长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus adenocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	DD
安宁长蒴苣苔	<i>D. anningensis</i> Y.M.Shui, Lei Cai & J.Cai	VU
短序长蒴苣苔	<i>D. brevipedunculatus</i> Y.H.Tan & Bin Yang	EN
心叶长蒴苣苔	<i>D. cordifolius</i> P.W. Li & Li H. Yang	DD
深裂长蒴苣苔	<i>D. dissectus</i> F.Wen, Y.L.Qiu, Jie Huang & Y.G.Wei	CR
雷波长蒴苣苔	<i>D. leiboensis</i> Soong & W.T.Wang	VU
长萼长蒴苣苔	<i>D. longicalyx</i> G.W.Hu & Q.F.Wang	DD
矮生长蒴苣苔	<i>D. nanophyton</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU
迭裂长蒴苣苔	<i>D. salviiflorus</i> Chun	NT
中印长蒴苣苔	<i>D. sinoindicus</i> N.S.Prasanna, Lei Cai & V.Gowda	DD
细果长蒴苣苔	<i>D. stenocarpus</i> W.T.Wang	NT
镇康长蒴苣苔	<i>D. zhenkangensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
<b>双片苣苔属 <i>Didymostigma</i> W.T.Wang</b>		
光叶双片苣苔	<i>Didymostigma leiophyllum</i> D.Fang & X.H.Lu	DD
<b>圆唇苣苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang</b>		
北流圆唇苣苔	<i>Gyrocheilos chorisepalus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>synsepalum</i> W.T.Wang	NT
毛萼圆唇苣苔	<i>G. lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	VU
<b>圆果苣苔属 <i>Gyrogynae</i> W.T.Wang</b>		
圆果苣苔	<i>Gyrogynae subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	EX
<b>半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i> C.B. Clarke</b>		
披针叶半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea angustifolia</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	CR
水晶半蒴苣苔	<i>H. crystallina</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	VU
齿叶半蒴苣苔	<i>H. fangii</i> Chun ex Z. Yu Li	NT
合萼半蒴苣苔	<i>H. gamosepala</i> Z. Yu Li	NT
腺萼半蒴苣苔	<i>H. glandulosa</i> Z. Yu Li	NT
全叶半蒴苣苔	<i>H. integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	NT
弄岗半蒴苣苔	<i>H. longgangensis</i> Z. Yu Li	NT
小苞半蒴苣苔	<i>H. parvibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & Z. Yu Li	DD
小花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. parviflora</i> Z. Yu Li	VU
屏边半蒴苣苔	<i>H. pingbianensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU
紫叶单座苣苔	<i>H. purpureotincta</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	VU
江西半蒴苣苔	<i>H. subacaulis</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>jiangxiensis</i> Z. Yu Li	NT
绥阳半蒴苣苔	<i>H. suiyangensis</i> Z. Yu Li, S.W.Li & X.G.Xiang	EN
王氏半蒴苣苔	<i>H. wangiana</i> Z. Yu Li	DD
<b>汉克苣苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> Spreng.</b>		
腺萼汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia adenocalyx</i> (Chatterjee) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	DD
耳叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. auriculata</i> (J.M.Li & S.X. Zhu) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	NT
坛苞汉克苣苔	<i>H. dasii</i> Taram, D.Borah, R.Kr.Singh & Tag	DD
簇花汉克苣苔	<i>H. fasciculiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	VU
滇川汉克苣苔	<i>H. forrestii</i> (J. Anthony) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	VU
灌丛汉克苣苔	<i>H. fruticola</i> (H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	NT
不等叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. inaequalifolia</i> Li H. Yang & X.Z.Shi	NT
合苞汉克苣苔	<i>H. infundibuliformis</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	NT
密序苣苔	<i>H. longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	EN
藏南汉克苣苔	<i>H. mishmiensis</i> (Debb. ex Biswas) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	DD
棕纹汉克苣苔	<i>H. pathakii</i> G.Krishna & Lakshmin	DD
普洱汉克苣苔	<i>H. puerensis</i> (Y.Y.Qian) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	EN
密花汉克苣苔	<i>H. pycnantha</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	VU
税氏汉克苣苔	<i>H. shuii</i> (Z. Yu Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	DD
翅萼汉克苣苔	<i>H. siangensis</i> Taram, D.Borah & Tag	DD
<b>凹柱苣苔属 <i>Litostigma</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen &amp; Mich.Mller</b>		
凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma coriaceifolium</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & Mich.Mller	VU
水晶凹柱苣苔	<i>L. crystallinum</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	CR
那坡凹柱苣苔	<i>L. napoense</i> Y.Feng Huang, B.M.Wang & Y.S.Chen	NT
屏边凹柱苣苔	<i>L. pingbianense</i> Y.S.Chen & B.M.Wang	EN
<b>斜柱苣苔属 <i>Loxostigma</i> C.B.Clarke</b>		
短柄紫花苣苔	<i>Loxostigma brevipetiolatum</i> W.T.Wang & K.P.Pan	NT
河口斜柱苣苔	<i>L. hekouensis</i> Lei Cai, G.L.Zhang & Z.L.Dao	DD
澜沧紫花苣苔	<i>L. mekongense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burt	VU
蕉林紫花苣苔	<i>L. musetorum</i> H.W.Li	DD
<b>吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i> D.Don</b>		
藏南吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus chatungii</i> M.Taram, A.P.Das & H.Tag	DD
猩红吊石苣苔	<i>L. coccinus</i> G.W.Hu & Q.F.Wang	DD
龙胜吊石苣苔	<i>L. heterophyllus</i> Franch. var. <i>lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	NT
毛叶吊石苣苔	<i>L. heterophyllus</i> Franch. var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang	NT
圆苞吊石苣苔	<i>L. involucratus</i> Franch.	NT
广西吊石苣苔	<i>L. kwangsiensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU
狭萼吊石苣苔	<i>L. levipes</i> (C. B. Clarke) B.L.Burt	NT
小叶吊石苣苔	<i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>microphyllus</i>	NT
峨眉吊石苣苔	<i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>omeiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD
兰屿吊石苣苔	<i>L. pauciflorus</i> Maxim. var. <i>ikedae</i> (Hatus.) W.T.Wang	EN



中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
短柄吊石苣苔	<i>L. sessilifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz.	NT
保山吊石苣苔	<i>L. sulphureoides</i> H.W.Li & Y.X.Lu	NT
刺齿吊石苣苔	<i>L. ziroensis</i> Nampy, Nikhil, Amrutha & Akhil	DD
<b>钩序苣苔属 <i>Microchirta</i> (C.B.Clarke) Yin Z. Wang</b>		
薰衣草色钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirta lavandulacea</i> (Stapf.) Yin Z. Wang	DD
<b>马铃苣苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i> Benth.</b>		
小花后蕊苣苔	<i>Oreocharis acaulis</i> (Merr.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
尖瓣粗筒苣苔	<i>O. acutiloba</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	EN
灰毛粗筒苣苔	<i>O. agnesiae</i> (Forrest ex W.W.Sm.) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	DD
马铃苣苔	<i>O. amabilis</i> Dunn	DD
银叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. argentifolia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	CR
卵心叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordato-ovata</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan, A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	DD
细齿马铃苣苔	<i>O. auricula</i> (S. Moore) Clarke var. <i>denticulata</i> K.Y.Pan	NT
黄花粗筒苣苔	<i>O. billburtii</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	NT
泡叶直瓣苣苔	<i>O. bullata</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN
龙南后蕊苣苔	<i>O. burtii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
贵州马铃苣苔	<i>O. cavaleriei</i> Lvl.	DD
灰叶后蕊苣苔	<i>O. cinerea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN
肉色马铃苣苔	<i>O. cinnamomea</i> J.Anthony	VU
心叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. cordatula</i> (Craib) Pellegr.	NT
瑶山苣苔	<i>O. cotinifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN
圆齿金盏苣苔	<i>O. crenata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN
毛花马铃苣苔	<i>O. dasyantha</i> Chun var. <i>dasyantha</i>	NT
齿叶瑶山苣苔	<i>O. dayaoshanioides</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	VU
川西马铃苣苔	<i>O. dentata</i> A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	DD
异萼直瓣苣苔	<i>O. dimorphosepala</i> (W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui) Mich.Mler	NT
鼎湖后蕊苣苔	<i>O. dinghushanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
紫花粗筒苣苔	<i>O. elegantissima</i> (H.Lv. & Vaniot) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	VU
毛果马铃苣苔	<i>O. eriocarpa</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	VU
辐花苣苔	<i>O. esquirolii</i> Lveill 	EN
多裂金盏苣苔	<i>O. eximia</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU
城口金盏苣苔	<i>O. fargesii</i> (Franch.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
扇叶直瓣苣苔	<i>O. flabellata</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU
青翠马铃苣苔	<i>O. flavovirens</i> Xin Hong	EN
褐毛马铃苣苔	<i>O. fulva</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	CR
黄花直瓣苣苔	<i>O. gamosepala</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU
剑川马铃苣苔	<i>O. georgei</i> Anthony	VU
短檐金盏苣苔	<i>O. glandulosa</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
河口直瓣苣苔	<i>O. hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
红河短檐苣苔	<i>O. hongheensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	EN
矮直瓣苣苔	<i>O. humilis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
迎春花马铃苣苔	<i>O. jasminina</i> S.J.Ling, F.Wen & M.X.Ren	VU
江西全唇苣苔	<i>O. jiangxiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU
金平马铃苣苔	<i>O. jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	VU
羽裂马铃苣苔	<i>O. lacerata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	VU
汶川金盏苣苔	<i>O. lancifolia</i> (Franch.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber var. <i>mucronata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU
宽萼粗筒苣苔	<i>O. latisepala</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	VU
多花粗筒苣苔	<i>O. longifolia</i> (Craib) Mich.Mler & A.Weber var. <i>multiflora</i> (S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
长梗马铃苣苔	<i>O. longipedicellata</i> Lei Cai & F.Wen	DD
东川短檐苣苔	<i>O. mairei</i> H.Lv	DD
湖南马铃苣苔	<i>O. nemoralis</i> Chun	NT
宁蒗马铃苣苔	<i>O. ninglangensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	CR
贵州直瓣苣苔	<i>O. notochlaena</i> (H. Lveill  & Vaniot) Lveill 	DD
斜叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU
狭叶短檐苣苔	<i>O. obliquifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT
齿瓣粗筒苣苔	<i>O. odontopetala</i> Q.Fu & Y.Q.Wang	EN
卵圆叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. ovata</i> Li H.Yang, L.X.Zhou & M.Kang	CR

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
小粗筒苣苔	<i>O. parva</i> Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen	EN
小叶粗筒苣苔	<i>O. parvifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen	VU
毛柄马铃苣苔	<i>O. pilosopetiolata</i> Li H. Yang & M.Kang	NT
羽裂金盏苣苔	<i>O. primuliflora</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT
裂檐苣苔	<i>O. pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	CR
紫纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. purpurata</i> B.Pan, M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	VU
菱叶直瓣苣苔	<i>O. rhombifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT
融安直瓣苣苔	<i>O. ronganensis</i> (K. Y. Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT
锈毛粗筒苣苔	<i>O. rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>xingrenensis</i> (K.Y. Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD
贞丰粗筒苣苔	<i>O. rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD
圆叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	EN
红短檐苣苔	<i>O. rubra</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD
红纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. rubrostriata</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & L.E.Yang	EN
云南粗筒苣苔	<i>O. shweliensis</i> Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen	NT
全唇苣苔	<i>O. sichuanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	VU
四川金盏苣苔	<i>O. sichuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN
毡毛后蕊苣苔	<i>O. sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT
皱叶后蕊苣苔	<i>O. stenosiphon</i> Mich.Mller & A.Weber	VU
条纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. striata</i> F.Wen & C.Z.Yang	CR
友谊马铃苣苔	<i>O. synergia</i> W.H.Chen, Y.M.Shui & Mich.Mller	CR
姑婆山马铃苣苔	<i>O. tetraptera</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & T.V.Do	CR
东川粗筒苣苔	<i>O. tongtchouanensis</i> Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen	NT
毛花直瓣苣苔	<i>O. trichantha</i> (B.L.Burt & R.Davidson) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	VU
蔡氏马铃苣苔	<i>O. tsaii</i> Y.H. Tan & Jian W. Li	VU
单花马铃苣苔	<i>O. uniflora</i> Li H. Yang & M.Kang	EN
木里短檐苣苔	<i>O. urceolata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	VU
狐毛直瓣苣苔	<i>O. vulpina</i> (B.L.Burt & R.Davidson) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT
万山金盏苣苔	<i>O. wanshanensis</i> (S.Z.He) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN
文山马铃苣苔	<i>O. wenshanensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	CR
文采后蕊苣苔	<i>O. wentsaii</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT
文县马铃苣苔	<i>O. wenxianensis</i> Xiao J.Liu & X.G.Sun	DD
乌蒙马铃苣苔	<i>O. wumengensis</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	CR
镇坪马铃苣苔	<i>O. zhenpingensis</i> J.M.Li, T.Wang & Y.G.Zhang	EN
<b>喜鹊苣苔属 <i>Ornithoboea</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke</b>		
灰岩喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea calcicola</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU
贵州喜鹊苣苔	<i>O. feddei</i> (H. L v.) B.L.Burt	NT
<b>蛛毛苣苔属 <i>Paraboea</i> (C.B.Clarke) Ridl.</b>		
短序蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea brevipedunculata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	DD
棒萼蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. clavisepala</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin	NT
白云岩蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. dolomitica</i> Z. Yu Li, X.G.Xiang & Z.Y.Guo	VU
丝梗蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. filipes</i> (Hance) B.L.Burt	CR
海南蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. hainanensis</i> (Chun) B.L.Burt	NT
千花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. myriantha</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	DD
南溪蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. nanxiensis</i> Lei Cai & Gui L.Zhang	CR
盾叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. peltiolia</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng	NT
四苞蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. tetrabracteata</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Y.G.Wei	NT
三萼蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. trisepala</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	VU
密叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. velutina</i> (W.T.Wang & C.Z.Gao) B.L.Burt	EN
云浮蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. yunfuensis</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	EN
<b>石山苣苔属 <i>Petrocodon</i> Hance</b>		
白脉石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon albinervius</i> D.X.Nong & Y.S.Huang	CR
赤水石山苣苔	<i>P. chishuiensis</i> Z.B.Xin, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	NT
方鼎苣苔	<i>P. fangianus</i> (Y.G.Wei) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang	CR
锈色石山苣苔	<i>P. ferrugineus</i> Y.G.Wei	VU
河池细筒苣苔	<i>P. hechiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F.Wen) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mller	VU
细筒苣苔	<i>P. hispidus</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	VU
湖南石山苣苔	<i>P. hunanensis</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	CR
全缘叶细筒苣苔	<i>P. integrifolius</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	VU

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
紫叶石山苣苔	<i>P. ionophyllus</i> F.Wen, S.Li & B.Pan	EN
长檐苣苔	<i>P. jasminiflorus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	NT
靖西石山苣苔	<i>P. jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, H.S.Gao & W.B.Xu) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	VU
披针叶石山苣苔	<i>P. lancifolius</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	NT
弄岗石山苣苔	<i>P. longgangensis</i> W.H. Wu & W.B.Xu	EN
长筒石山苣苔	<i>P. longitubus</i> Cong R.Li & Yang Luo	VU
陆氏细筒苣苔	<i>P. lui</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	EN
近革叶石山苣苔	<i>P. pseudocoriaceifolius</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	VU
丽花石山苣苔	<i>P. pulchriflorus</i> Y.B.Lu & Q.Zhang	CR
反折石山苣苔	<i>P. retroflexus</i> Q.Zhang & J.Guo	CR
锈梗石山苣苔	<i>P. rubiginosus</i> Y.G.Wei & R.L.Zhang	EN
细管石山苣苔	<i>P. tenuitubus</i> W. H. Chen, F.Wen & Y. M. Shui	CR
天等石山苣苔	<i>P. tiandengensis</i> (Yan Liu & B.Pan) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	EN
桐梓石山苣苔	<i>P. tongziensis</i> R.B.Zhang & F.Wen	VU
壶状石山苣苔	<i>P. urceolatus</i> F.Wen, H.F.Cen & L.F.Fu	NT
长毛石山苣苔	<i>P. villosus</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	CR
绿花石山苣苔	<i>P. viridescens</i> W.H.Chen, Mich.Möller & Y.M.Shui	NT
文山石山苣苔	<i>P. wenshanensis</i> Xin Hong, W.H.Qin & F.Wen	CR
<b>石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i> Oliv.</b>		
金腺石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea adenophora</i> Z.J.Huang & Z.B.Xin	DD
启无石蝴蝶	<i>P. chiwui</i> M.Q.Han, H.Jiang & Yan Liu	DD
蓝石蝴蝶	<i>P. coerulea</i> C.Y.Wu ex W.T.Wang	EN
汇药石蝴蝶	<i>P. confluens</i> W.T.Wang	DD
绵毛石蝴蝶	<i>P. crinita</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	EN
都匀石蝴蝶	<i>P. duyunensis</i> Sheng H.Tang	DD
富宁石蝴蝶	<i>P. funingensis</i> Q.Zhang & B.Pan	VU
光喉石蝴蝶	<i>P. glabristoma</i> Zhi J. Qiu & Yin Z. Wang	NT
大花石蝴蝶	<i>P. grandiflora</i> Hemsl.	CR
大叶石蝴蝶	<i>P. grandifolia</i> W.T.Wang	NT
环江石蝴蝶	<i>P. huanjiangensis</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	VU
会东石蝴蝶	<i>P. intraglabra</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	VU
蒙自石蝴蝶	<i>P. iodoides</i> Hemsl.	NT
滇泰石蝴蝶	<i>P. kerrii</i> Craib	NT
华丽石蝴蝶	<i>P. magnifica</i> M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	NT
东川石蝴蝶	<i>P. mairei</i> Lév	DD
滇黔石蝴蝶	<i>P. martinii</i> (Lév.) Lév	VU
孟连石蝴蝶	<i>P. menglianensis</i> H.W.Li	NT
宽萼石蝴蝶	<i>P. oblata</i> Craib var. <i>latisejala</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD
秦岭石蝴蝶	<i>P. qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	NT
琦润石蝴蝶	<i>P. qiruniae</i> M.Q.Han, Li Bing Zhang & Yan Liu	DD
菱叶石蝴蝶	<i>P. rhombifolia</i> Y.H.Tan & H.B.Ding	DD
圆叶石蝴蝶	<i>P. rotundifolia</i> M.Q.Han, H.Jiang & Yan Liu	DD
丝毛石蝴蝶	<i>P. sericea</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	NT
四川石蝴蝶	<i>P. sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	NT
热点石蝴蝶	<i>P. thermopuncta</i> J.M.H.Shaw	DD
蔡氏石蝴蝶	<i>P. tsaii</i> Y.H.Tan & Jian W.Li	DD
青翠石蝴蝶	<i>P. viridis</i> M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	CR
毅刚石蝴蝶	<i>P. weiyigangii</i> F.Wen	CR
兴义石蝴蝶	<i>P. xingyiensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	EN
<b>报春苣苔属 <i>Primulina</i> Hance</b>		
白萼报春苣苔	<i>Primulina albicalyx</i> B.Pan & Li H. Yang	EN
银叶报春苣苔	<i>P. argentea</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	NT
黑腺报春苣苔	<i>P. atroglandulosa</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD
紫萼报春苣苔	<i>P. atropurpurea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD
北流报春苣苔	<i>P. beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X.Huang var. <i>beiliuensis</i>	NT
齿苞报春苣苔	<i>P. beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X.Huang var. <i>fimbribracteata</i> F.Wen & B.D.Lai	VU
二色报春苣苔	<i>P. bicolor</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	VU
短头报春苣苔	<i>P. brachystigma</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD
大苞短毛报春苣苔	<i>P. brachytricha</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) R.B.Mao & Yin Z.Wang var.	DD

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
	<i>magnibracteata</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich.Mdler	
芥状报春苣苔	<i>P. brassicoides</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT
泡叶报春苣苔	<i>P. bullata</i> S.N.Lu & F.Wen	EN
碎米荠叶报春苣苔	<i>P. cardaminifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	EN
囊筒报春苣苔	<i>P. carinata</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & H.Z.Lu	NT
肉叶报春苣苔	<i>P. carnosifolia</i> (C.Y.Wu & H.W.Li)Yin Z. Wang	NT
瀑生报春苣苔	<i>P. cataractarum</i> X.L.Yu & A.Liu	CR
暗硫色小花苣苔	<i>P. cerina</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	CR
密小花苣苔	<i>P. confertiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	EN
粗茎报春苣苔	<i>P. crassirhizoma</i> F.Wen, Bo Zhao & Xin Hong	VU
粗筒报春苣苔	<i>P. crassituba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
十字报春苣苔	<i>P. cruciformis</i> (Chun) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
弯花报春苣苔	<i>P. curvituba</i> B.Pan, Li H. Yang & M.Kang	CR
珙桐状报春苣苔	<i>P. davidioides</i> F.Wen & Xin Hong	CR
德保报春苣苔	<i>P. debaoensis</i> N.Jiang & Hong Li	CR
巨柱报春苣苔	<i>P. demissa</i> (Hance) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
匍茎报春苣苔	<i>P. diffusa</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen, & S.B.Zhou	VU
都安报春苣苔	<i>P. duanensis</i> F.Wen & S.L.Huang	NT
方氏报春苣苔	<i>P. fangii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
凤山报春苣苔	<i>P. fengshanensis</i> F.Wen & Yue Wang	NT
密毛蚂蝗七	<i>P. fimbrisejala</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>mollis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	VU
曲管报春苣苔	<i>P. flexusa</i> F.Wen, Tao Peng & B.Pan	CR
多花报春苣苔	<i>P. floribunda</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
桂粤报春苣苔	<i>P. fordii</i> (Hemsl.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>fordii</i>	NT
鼎湖报春苣苔	<i>P. fordii</i> (Hemsl.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>dolichotricha</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	NT
褐纹报春苣苔	<i>P. glandaceistriata</i> X.X.Zhu, F.Wen & H.Sun	VU
紫腺小花苣苔	<i>P. glandulosa</i> (D.Fang, L. Zeng & D.H.Qin) Yin Z. Wang	NT
恭城报春苣苔	<i>P. gongchengensis</i> Y.S.Huang & Yan Liu	CR
大苞报春苣苔	<i>P. grandibracteata</i> (J.M.Li & Mich.Mdler) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	NT
衡山报春苣苔	<i>P. hengshanensis</i> L.H.Liu & K.M.Liu	VU
异色报春苣苔	<i>P. heterochroa</i> F.Wen & B.D.Lai	CR
贺州小花苣苔	<i>P. hezhouensis</i> (W.H.Wu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	VU
怀集报春苣苔	<i>P. huaijiensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Jing Wang	CR
黄进报春苣苔	<i>P. huangjiniana</i> W.B.Liao, Q.Fan & C.Y.Huang	NT
湖南报春苣苔	<i>P. hunanensis</i> K.M.Liu & X.Z. Cai	VU
粗筒小花苣苔	<i>P. inflata</i> Li.H. Yang & M.Z.Xu	CR
江永报春苣苔	<i>P. jiangyongensis</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	VU
宽脉报春苣苔	<i>P. latinervis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	VU
李氏报春苣苔	<i>P. leei</i> (F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X.Zhang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	NT
光叶报春苣苔	<i>P. leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang	NT
癩叶报春苣苔	<i>P. leprosa</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	CR
连城报春苣苔	<i>P. lianchengensis</i> B.J.Ye & S.P.Chen	NT
连县报春苣苔	<i>P. lienxienensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	CR
香花报春苣苔	<i>P. linglingensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber var. <i>fragrans</i> F.Wen, Y.Z.Ge & B.Pan	NT
弄岗报春苣苔	<i>P. longgangensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu & Yin Z. Wang	NT
长萼报春苣苔	<i>P. longicalyx</i> (J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	CR
龙州小花苣苔	<i>P. longzhouensis</i> (B.Pan & W.H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	EN
隆林报春苣苔	<i>P. lunglinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	NT
钝萼报春苣苔	<i>P. lunglinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber var. <i>amblyosepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	NT
浅黄报春苣苔	<i>P. lutescens</i> B.Pan & H.S.Ma	EN
黄纹报春苣苔	<i>P. lutvittata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	NT
鹿寨报春苣苔	<i>P. luzhaiensis</i> (Yan Liu, Y.S.Huang & W.B.Xu) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	VU
马坝报春苣苔	<i>P. mabaensis</i> K.F.Chung & W.B.Xu	EN
大根报春苣苔	<i>P. macrorrhiza</i> (D.Fang & D.H. Qin) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber	VU
花叶牛耳朵	<i>P. maculata</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	VU
麻栗坡报春苣苔	<i>P. malipoensis</i> Li H. Yang & M.Kang	CR



chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
黑丝报春苣苔	<i>P. melanofilamenta</i> Ying Liu bbs & F.Wen	NT
莫氏报春苣苔	<i>P. moi</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	CR
密毛小花苣苔	<i>P. mollifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang	NT
多裂小花苣苔	<i>P. multifida</i> B.Pan & K. F. Chung	VU
那坡报春苣苔	<i>P. napoensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT
宁明报春苣苔	<i>P. ningmingensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	CR
绵毛小花苣苔	<i>P. niveolana</i> F.Wen, S.Li & W.C.Chou	CR
毛序报春苣苔	<i>P. obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
小叶报春苣苔	<i>P. parvifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang & J.M.Li	NT
彭氏报春苣苔	<i>P. pengii</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	CR
彭镜毅小花苣苔	<i>P. chingipengii</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	NT
刺疣报春苣苔	<i>P. papillosa</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	EN
桃红小花苣苔	<i>P. persica</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	CR
石蝴蝶状报春苣苔	<i>P. petrocosomeoides</i> Bo Pan & Fang Wen	NT
紫纹报春苣苔	<i>P. pseudoeburnea</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
阳朔小花苣苔	<i>P. pseudoglandulosa</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	NT
紫鳞报春苣苔	<i>P. purpureokylin</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	CR
文采苣苔	<i>P. renifolia</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang	NT
融安报春苣苔	<i>P. ronganensis</i> (D.Fang & Y.G.Wei) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
融水报春苣苔	<i>P. rongshuiensis</i> (Yan Liu & Y.S.Huang) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	NT
卵圆报春苣苔	<i>P. rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT
红花报春苣苔	<i>P. rubella</i> Li H. Yang & M.Kang	EW
红苞报春苣苔	<i>P. rubibracteata</i> Z.L.Ning & M.Kang	EN
清镇报春苣苔	<i>P. secundiflora</i> (Chun) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT
锯缘报春苣苔	<i>P. serrulata</i> R.B.Zhang & F.Wen	NT
寿城报春苣苔	<i>P. shouchengensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	NT
中越报春苣苔	<i>P. sinovietnamica</i> W.H.Wu & Q.Zhang	NT
斯氏报春苣苔	<i>P. skogiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
小报春苣苔	<i>P. speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
刺齿报春苣苔	<i>P. spinulosa</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang	NT
螺序草状报春苣苔	<i>P. spiradiclioides</i> Z.B.Xin & F.Wen	CR
菱叶报春苣苔	<i>P. subrhomboidea</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang	NT
钻丝小花苣苔	<i>P. subulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
薄叶报春苣苔	<i>P. tenuifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang	EN
天等报春苣苔	<i>P. tiandengensis</i> (F.Wen & H.Tang) F.Wen & K.F.Chung	VU
泰坦报春苣苔	<i>P. titan</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	VU
光华报春苣苔	<i>P. tribracteata</i> (W.T. Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber var. <i>zhuana</i> (Z. Yu Li, Q.Xing & Yuan B. Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	CR
变色报春苣苔	<i>P. varicolor</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Yin Z. Wang	EN
多色报春苣苔	<i>P. versicolor</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & B.M. Wang	CR
细筒报春苣苔	<i>P. vestita</i> (D. Wood) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
王氏报春苣苔	<i>P. wangiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD
软叶报春苣苔	<i>P. weii</i> Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU
文采报春苣苔	<i>P. wentsaii</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Yin Z. Wang	VU
吴氏报春苣苔	<i>P. wuae</i> F.Wen & L.F.Fu	CR
燕峒报春苣苔	<i>P. yandongensis</i> Ying Qin & Yan Liu	CR
阳朔报春苣苔	<i>P. yangshuoensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	VU
永福报春苣苔	<i>P. yungfuensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT
资兴报春苣苔	<i>P. zixingensis</i> Li H.Yang & B.Pan	DD
<b>漏斗苣苔属 <i>Raphiocarpus</i> Chun</b>		
长梗漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus longipedunculatus</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Burt	VU
金平漏斗苣苔	<i>R. jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	DD
<b>尖舌苣苔属 <i>Rhynchoglossum</i> Blume</b>		
峨眉尖舌苣苔	<i>Rhynchoglossum omeiense</i> W.T.Wang	CR
<b>线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i> Blume</b>		
长梗线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum longipes</i> W.T.Wang	VU
<b>异叶苣苔属 <i>Whytockia</i> W.W.Sm.</b>		
贡山异叶苣苔	<i>Whytockia gongshanensis</i> Yin Z. Wang & H. Li	NT
河口异叶苣苔	<i>W. hekouensis</i> Yin Z. Wang	NT

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	IUCN 等级 IUCN category
紫红异叶苣苔	<i>W. purpurascens</i> Yin Z. Wang	VU
峨眉异叶苣苔	<i>W. wilsonii</i> (A.Weber) Yin Z. Wang	NT

注：表中仅列出受威胁等级为灭绝（EX）、野外灭绝（EW）、极危（CR）、濒危（EN）、易危（VU）、近危（NT）以及目前数据缺乏（DD）的中国苦苣苔科植物；无危（LC）等级者未列出。

Note: Those IUCN categories of China’s Gesneriaceae plants are listed, including EX, EW, CR, EN, VU, NT and DD. But the Least Concern (LC) of IUCN category is not listed.

2.1 不同版本的中国高等植物受威胁物种名录中苦苣苔科植物的调整情况评析

2.1.1 受威胁的苦苣苔科植物种类变化情况分析

在《中国物种红色名录（第一卷·红色名录）》中，有 38 种苦苣苔科植物濒危状况首次被评估（汪松和解焱，2004）。随后，在《中国生物多样性红色名录—高等植物卷》（环境保护部和中国科学院，2013）、“中国高等植物受威胁物种名录”（覃海宁等，2017）中分别评估了 489 种和 642 种苦苣苔科植物，其中受威胁的种类分别为 154 种和 203 种，但在上述时间段内，尚有 72 种国产苦苣苔科植物虽然被认为受到了生存威胁，但仅提供了极危(CR)、濒危(EN)和易危(VU)等 3 类受威胁等级的种类，而近危(NT)、无危(LC)和数据缺乏(DD)等级的种类未列出（覃海宁等，2017），因此，2017 的数据并不能完全体现我国苦苣苔科植物整体的濒危情况变化。同时，上述评估中都存在大量数据缺乏（DD）的种类，如：环境保护部和中国科学院（2013）所评估的物种中有 52 种（占比 10.63%），覃海宁（2020）所评估的物种中有 67 种（占比 10.47%）属于此类情况。需要指出的是，在覃海宁（2020）的所有物种评估数据中，有部分物种并未作任何评估，故我们暂时将这些物种的濒危状况视为数据缺乏（DD）。此外，一些目前被评估为无危（LC）的种类随着后续野外调查的进一步深入开展，所了解到的实际受威胁情况也会有变化，因此我国苦苣苔科植物中受威胁的种类数量可能还会进一步增加。

目前，中国苦苣苔科植物分类系统的修订已基本完成（Wang et al., 2011; Weber et al., 2011; Möller et al., 2016）。尽管很多物种系统位置发生了变更，但某个物种的分类隶属关系与其是否濒危并不存在直接关系。因此，仅有极少数物种被归并后其种群现状数据发生变化。如钟氏报春苣苔(*Primulina tsoongii*)被并入莲座状河池报春苣苔(*P. hochiensis* var. *rosulata*)，而莲座状河池报春苣苔本身又经历了由变种提升为种[莲座报春苣苔(*P. rosulata*)]，之后再被恢复为变种等级的修订。钟氏报春苣苔在《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》（覃海宁，2020）中未被评估，而莲座状河池报春苣苔的濒危等级目前已经调整为无危(LC)。类似这样的情况我们在相关附表中均作了相应的说明（附表 1，附表 2，附表 4）。

2.1.2 被评估为无危(LC)的苦苣苔科植物种类变化情况分析

2013 年被评估的中国苦苣苔科植物中，无危(LC)的种类有 269 个，占总种数的 55.01%（环境保护部和中国科学院，2013），在《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》（覃海宁，2020）收录的 642 种苦苣苔科植物中，无危(LC)的种类数量增加至 355 种，占比上升至 55.30%（附表 1，附表 3）。这一数字与 2013 年的评估结果相近，但由于其基数包括了相当一部分新分类群，故实际上被评估为无危(LC)种类的比例仍然是有所下降的。但覃海宁等（2017）并未列出中国苦苣苔科植物中无危(LC)级别的种类。而在 2013 年评估被列入无危(LC)的种类中，至覃海宁（2020）评估时有长花芒毛苣苔(*Aeschynanthus dolichanthus*)、浆果苣苔(*Cyrtandra umbellifera*)等共计 28 种被发现具有生存受威胁的可能，占 2013 年被评估为无危(LC)类群的 10.41%。在覃海宁（2020）的评估中被列入无危(LC)的 361 个种中，除了上述 28 种自无危(LC)调整为受威胁的各级别之外，还新增了合萼漏斗苣苔(*Raphiocarpus petelotii*)等共 120 种。这些新增的无危(LC)种类中包括了 2013 年未收录的新分类群和国家级分布新纪录[薰衣草色钩序苣苔(*Microchirita lavandulacea*)、雷氏喜鹊苣苔(*Ornithoboea lacei*)、腺花蛛毛苣苔(*Paraboea glanduliflora*) 3 种]等共计 78 种[其中不含物种本身成立，但仅以系统修订提升为种的类群，如翅茎半蒴苣苔(*Hemiboea pterocaulis*)、广东半蒴苣苔(*H. guangdongensis*)等 2 种]。需要指出的是，绢毛马铃苣苔(*Oreocharis sericea*)、疏花唇柱（报春）苣苔(*Primulina laxiflora*)和灵川小花苣苔(*Chiritopsis lingchuanensis*)已分别被并入了原本就被评为无危(LC)的种类[即长瓣马铃苣苔(*Oreocharis auricula*)、钟冠报春苣苔(*Primulina swinglei*)和羽裂小花苣苔（原变种）(*P. bipinnatifida* var. *bipinnatifida*)]，因此上述被评估为无危(LC)的 28 个种中，

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

实际上仅有 25 个种被调整为了覃海宁（2020）所评估列出的受威胁类群。

《中国生物多样性红色名录——高等植物卷》（环境保护部和中国科学院，2013）中列出的苦苣苔科植物部分未采用该科的最新分类系统，故一些在当时已被处理为异名的学名依然在列，如唇柱苣苔属(*Chirita*)、短檐苣苔属(*Tremacron*)等，但《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》（覃海宁，2020）则已经采用了部分新的分类系统，如广义的报春苣苔属、石山苣苔属和马铃薯苣苔属等的最新分类处理结果，之前的物种基本上只是系统位置和学名的变更，仅有少数物种在随后的分类修订中已被归并，如灵川小花苣苔先是被并入报春苣苔属，修订为 *Primulina lingchuanensis*，进而被并入羽裂小花苣苔原变种中。这些前后发生变更的情况我们均在附表 3 中作了相应的详细说明。

## 2.2 《国家重点保护野生植物名录》中有关苦苣苔科植物的评估状况评析

1999 年，国务院发布了《国家重点保护野生植物名录》（第一批），其中包含了苦苣苔科植物 5 种，分别是被列为一级保护的瑶山苣苔(*Dayaoshania cotinifolia*)、单座苣苔、报春苣苔(*Primulina tabacum*)和辐花苣苔(*Thamnocharis esquirolii*)，以及被列为二级保护的秦岭石蝴蝶(*Petrocosmea qinlingensis*)。在上述被列为一级保护的 4 个种中，前 3 个在当时均被认为是我国特有的单型属，而单座苣苔则属于我国特有属和寡种属；秦岭石蝴蝶则是石蝴蝶属植物分布的北界，均具有重要的科学研究价值。2021 年 9 月，《国家重点保护野生植物名录》正式发布。该版《名录》共列入国家重点保护野生植物 455 种和 40 类，包括国家一级保护野生植物 54 种和 4 类，国家二级保护野生植物 401 种和 36 类（鲁兆莉等，2021）。其中，由林业和草原主管部门分工管理的 324 种和 25 类 (<http://www.forestry.gov.cn/main/586/20210908/170601763326060.html>)，苦苣苔科全部归属国家林业和草原局监管。《国家重点保护野生植物名录》（第一批）中收录的单座苣苔由于近年来在广西、贵州和云南等多地发现有大量分布（韦毅刚等，2010；谭运洪，2012）。因此，《国家重点保护野生植物名录》中删除该种的理由是充分的。

## 2.3 新分类群和国家级分布新纪录种的濒危现状评析

2004 年之前出版的《中国植物志》（第 69 卷）、*Flora of China*（Vol.18）以及《中国苦苣苔科植物》等专著均未有苦苣苔科植物濒危等级评估的相关内容。汪松和解焱（2004）首次提出了 38 个受威胁的物种名单。自 2005 年开始，中国苦苣苔科植物开始受到越来越多的关注，新分类群出现了爆发性增长（黎舒等，2018；Möller, 2019）。仅 2020 年，我国报道的该科新分类群就高达 42 个新种和 1 个新变种，主要集中在广义报春苣苔属（10 个）和广义马铃薯苣苔属（10 个）（杜诚等，2021）。

据统计，2005 年至 2021 年，共计发表了 272 个新分类群和 3 个国家级分布新纪录，其中在发表时被评估为极危(CR)的有 79 种（占比 29.04%），濒危(EN) 19 种（6.99%），易危(VU) 22 种（8.09%），近危(NT) 0 种，无危(LC) 6 种（仅 2.21%），数据缺乏(DD) 11 种（4.04%），未予评估 135 种（49.63%）。统计结果显示，上述新分类群发表时有约 50% 的论文对相关物种进行了初步的居群调查和濒危评估，而未进行评估的新分类群也有约 50%，说明对于这些物种的濒危现状还需要进行进一步的调查。另外，《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》（覃海宁，2020）中尚遗漏了一些种类，如水晶半蒴苣苔(*Hemiboea crystallina*)、阳山报春苣苔(*Primulina yangshanensis*)、星萼石山苣苔(*Petrocodon asterocalyx*)等，因此也缺失了相应的濒危等级评估信息。详见附表 4。

## 2.4 苦苣苔科植物区域性濒危现状评估情况评析

目前国内已正式出版的涉及苦苣苔科植物省级濒危状况评估的只有广西和广东，分别为韦毅刚（2018）、葛玉珍等（2020）和王瑞江（2022）。其余公开发表文献中涉及省级范畴的苦苣苔科植物濒危等级评估的还有广西和云南的极小种群野生植物名录，前者列出了瑶山苣苔[已修订置入马铃薯苣苔属，即 *Oreocharis cotinifolia*]和报春苣苔，后者列出了圆叶马铃薯苣苔(*O. rotundifolia*)和大花石蝴蝶(*Petrocosmea grandiflora*)（卢燕华，2012；孙卫邦，2021）]。

我们以广西为例进行相关分析。韦毅刚（2018）所做的是广西省级区域性物种濒危现状评估，其仅考虑本地物种的濒危现状，而非考虑到该种在全国乃至全世界的濒危现状，因此将其作为基准资料较为适合——在广西的 297 种苦苣苔科植物中，无危(LC)种类仅有 66 种（22.22%）；其余受威胁的种类共计为 211 种：分别为极危(CR) 87 种（29.29%），濒危(EN) 66 种（22.22%），易危(VU) 52 种（17.51%）和近危(NT) 6 种（2.02%）；而数据缺乏(DD)的 15 种和部分诸如“标本存疑”、“标本鉴定可能有误”、“仅文献记载”的种类，实际上也应



该属于数据缺乏(DD)的范畴,共有5种,故数据缺乏(DD)的种类实际为20种,约占6.73%。葛玉珍等(2020)未对无危(LC)和数据缺乏(DD)的类群进行分析,并且仅就前期进行过初步濒危等级评估的种类进行分析,其目的在于能够筛选出需要优先保护的、广西分布的苦苣苔科物种,并基于保护区、保护小区和政策方面对这些物种的保护和可持续利用提供倾斜。与韦毅刚(2018)的研究目标并不相同,因此其评估结果存在差异:共有56个种因为“前期预评为无危(LC)或数据缺乏(DD)等原因”而未收录;在受威胁的类群中,极危(CR)58种,濒危(EN)69种,易危(VU)75种,近危(NT)30种。

在《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》(覃海宁,2020)中,涉及到广西分布的物种,由于其是针对该物种的全国范围进行的评估,因此与韦毅刚(2018)所作的相关评估存在较大的差异:无危(LC)的种类为156种;受威胁的类群总计为52种,分别为极危(CR)3种,濒危(EN)15种,易危(VU)34种;其余的是近危(NT)36种;数据缺乏(DD)13种。但是考虑到一些特有分布的情况,如广西特有种黑腺报春苣苔(*Primulina atroglandulosa*),除了发表时提及的模式标本外,近数十年没有任何采集和影像记录,韦毅刚(2018)评为数据缺乏(DD),但覃海宁(2020)年将其评估为无危(LC),评估结果差别之大需要进一步商榷,但我们认为以数据缺乏(DD)作为为其目前的评估结论更符合实际情况。

### 3 讨论

#### 3.1 从《国家重点保护野生植物名录》中苦苣苔科植物物种变化看我国苦苣苔科植物保护

红色名录中的不同等级,只是体现了被评估的物种相对的野外灭绝风险,从无危(LC)→近危(NT)→易危(VU)→濒危(EN)→极危(CR)其相对绝灭风险依次上升,后三者均属于受威胁物种,理应成为生物多样性优先保护的重点对象。红色名录等级中还有灭绝(EX)、野外灭绝(EW)、区域灭绝(RE)和数据缺乏(DD)。但是这些与被评估物种是否珍稀或者是否应该列入法律规定的保护等级属于不同的概念,不可混为一谈(覃海宁,2020)。例如,目前《国家重点保护野生植物名录》中仍然在列的四个种,分别是被列为一级保护的辐花苣苔(已修订置入马铃苣苔属,即*Oreocharis esquirolii*),被列为二级保护的瑶山苣苔、秦岭石蝴蝶和报春苣苔。秦岭石蝴蝶分类地位没有改变,但报春苣苔原为单型属报春苣苔属的模式种,现在该属已经由单型属转变成为了我国苦苣苔科植物中多样性最为丰富的、包含超过200个种的大属。在最近的评估中,辐花苣苔(EN A2a; C1)、瑶山苣苔[EN B1ab (i, iii, iv); D2]、秦岭石蝴蝶(CR D)和报春苣苔(LC)的濒危等级各不相同。由此可见,物种在红色名录中的濒危等级情况与该种的实际受国家层面保护的情况并不完全一致。而报春苣苔目前已经在广东、广西、湖南和江西等省(区)都发现了大面积分布的居群,根据《中华人民共和国野生植物保护条例》规定([http://www.gov.cn/gongbao/content/2019/content\\_5468858.htm](http://www.gov.cn/gongbao/content/2019/content_5468858.htm))的5条基本原则与4条补充性原则,报春苣苔与“条例”中基本原则的前3小项均不符合,反而与补充原则内反列原则中的(d)——“尚未发现经济价值的、无人专门采集的、生境相对稳定的、灭绝风险小的物种,可以不列或谨慎列入”相吻合。因此,该种仍然被列入国家二级保护值得商榷。

在进一步开展了标本查阅、文献查证、实地野外调查以及与国内各大科研院所和大专院校的相关专家沟通交流后,根据国家林业与草原局2020年7月9日在线公布的《国家重点保护野生植物名录(征求意见稿)》中的“三、调整的基本原则和变化情况”——“具体标准一是数量极少、分布范围极窄的珍稀濒危物种;二是重要作物的野生种群和有重要遗传价值的近缘种;三是有重要经济价值,因过度开发利用,资源急剧减少、生存受到威胁或严重威胁的物种;四是在维持(特殊)生态系统功能中具有重要作用的珍稀濒危物种;五是在传统文化中具有重要作用的珍稀濒危物种”相关定义和标准,我们认为《国家重点保护野生植物名录》中所收录的苦苣苔科还应该增加一些符合上述入选条件的种类、例如:覃海宁(2020)列出了目前我国苦苣苔科植物濒危等级为极危(CR)的共9种,除秦岭石蝴蝶外,其余为合萼半蒴苣苔(*Hemiboea gamosepala*)[CR B1ab (i, ii, iii, v)],全叶半蒴苣苔(*H. integra*)[CR B1ab (i, ii, iii, v); D1]、披针叶半蒴苣苔(*H. angustifolia*)[CR B1ab (i, ii, v)],裂檐苣苔(*Oreocharis pumila*)[CR B1ab (i, ii, v)],峨眉尖舌苣苔(*Rhynchoglossum omeiense*)[CR B1ab (i, ii, v)],世纬苣苔(*Petrocodon scopulorum*)[CR B1ab (i, iii, v)],大根报春苣苔(*Primulina macrorrhiza*)[CR B2ac (ii, v)]以及丝梗蛛毛苣苔(*Paraboea filipes*)(CR C1),这些都符合上述入选条件,可以作为列入国家或省级保护的范畴,更何况还有除辐花苣苔和瑶山苣苔外被列为濒危(EN)的30



个种可资考虑, 如方鼎苣苔(*Petrocodon fangianus*)[EN A2ac; B1ab (i, ii, iii, iv, v)]。而秋海棠属就是一个很好的例子, 该属于 2021 年有 7 个种被增加收录入选了《国家重点保护野生植物名录》。只有得到法律保护, 才能更有效地遏制破坏资源的恶行。

中国苦苣苔科植物的修订早已基本完成, 很多物种的系统位置发生了变更。瑶山苣苔和辐花苣苔已被并入广义马铃苣苔属, 但《国家重点保护野生植物名录》中这两个种仍然使用了 *Dayaoshania cotinifolia* 和 *Thamnocharis esquirolii* 的学名, 这可能是为了凸显原被列为我国特有单型属的价值。

### 3.2 区域性特有种、区域性濒危等级评估与全国濒危等级评估之间的关系

如前所叙, 我们仍然基于韦毅刚(2018)的评估资料来探讨我国苦苣苔科植物中的区域特有种及其对应的区域性濒危等级评估和全国性濒危等级评估之间的关系。某一物种因历史、生态或生理因素等原因, 造成其分布仅局限于某一有限的地区或某种局部特殊生境, 而未在其他地方中出现, 被称之为特有种(Endemism 或 Endemic species)(左家哺和傅德志, 2003)。因此, 广西的地区特有种一定是中国的特有种, 反之则不然。这一概念拓展到濒危等级评估体系中, 国内某一地区的特有分布和特有种的濒危等级评估结果, 一定反映了该种在全国范围水平上的濒危现状, 除非在后续的研究中进一步发现了其不同分布的居群, 使其不再局限为该地区的特有种。从这个角度上分析, 韦毅刚(2018)年和葛玉珍等(2020)年对广西苦苣苔科植物濒危等级评估中, 涉及到广西地区特有分布的物种共有共计有 159 种。我们以韦毅刚(2018)数据为基准与覃海宁(2020)的相关数据进行比较, 可知在这些广西特有种评估中的差异——极危(CR)的数量为: 72(韦毅刚) vs. 3(覃海宁, 顺序下同), 濒危(EN): 43 vs. 13; 易危(VU): 30 vs. 32; 近危(NT): 1 vs. 27; 无危(LC): 7 vs. 45; 数据缺乏(DD): 3 vs. 11。

总而言之, 对地区特有种的评估, 需要谨慎且全面地考虑致濒因素; 而在进行全国性评估时, 需要及时与区域性评估专家进行沟通, 才能真正了解地区特有种的实际濒危情况。我们根据 2018 年至 2021 年间持续开展了野外考察工作, 进一步对广西分布的苦苣苔科植物进行了相关的濒危等级评估的更新, 其中也新增加了近年来发表的新分类群, 尤其是在《广西本土植物及其濒危状况》(韦毅刚, 2018)和《中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用》(覃海宁, 2020)出版之后发表的, 或被评估时遗漏的类群, 逐一参照原文发表时的评估结合实地考察进行了进一步评估。

### 3.3 新分类群的濒危等级评估情况及存在的问题

如前所述, 2005 年之后我国苦苣苔科植物的新分类群呈爆发式增长, 且参与发表新分类群的学者、科研单位日益增多, 出现新分类群最多的属为报春苣苔属、马铃苣苔属、石蝴蝶属、蛛毛苣苔属等, 尤以喀斯特地区特有分布的类群为甚(Möller, 2019)。大部分苦苣苔科植物分布范围狭窄, 很多种类仅发现 1 或 2 个分布点, 因此, 在植物分类学界常有“一山一种”、“一沟一种”、“一洞一种”之说。生境好的区域常常属于人迹罕至之地, 这些区域在我国实施“村村通”公路项目之前, 交通状况极差, 对这些地区的植物考察极不充分。如今所有乡镇和 90% 的建制村都已通公路, 为科研人员深入边远山区提供了便利条件, 加之越来越多的科研人员和苦苣苔科植物爱好者关注这一类群, 为我国该类群的发现和正式发表的大爆发奠定了坚实的基础。

但是, 也正是由于这些新分类群通常都是局限分布于某些独特的狭域生境内, 也使得它们的生存现状不容乐观, 如凹柱苣苔属(*Litostigma*)是 2010 年才发表的新属, 模式种凹柱苣苔(*L. coriaceifolium*)分布于喀斯特峡谷内, 已知的其他 3 个种[水晶凹柱苣苔(*L. crystallinum*)、那坡凹柱苣苔(*L. napoense*)和屏边凹柱苣苔(*L. pingbianense*)]均为典型的仅见分布于 1 个或相邻数个洞穴内的特化性分布植物类群, 上述种类在发表的时候均被评估为极危(CR)。但在覃海宁(2020)的评估中凹柱苣苔和水晶凹柱苣苔均为无危(LC), 这需要进一步商榷。而广布种或适应性极强的物种被发现为新种的可能性就相对小得多, 除了未评估及数据缺乏(DD)的类群外, 2005 年至今在发表时被评为无危(LC)的物种仅有 6 个, 占同期发表的 267 个新分类群的 2.25%, 分别为雷氏报春苣苔(*Primulina leiyyi*)、九嶷山报春苣苔(*P. jiuyishanica*)、新平汉克苣苔(*Henckelia xinpingensis*)、密毛大花石上莲(*Oreocharis maximowiczii* var. *mollis*)、小黄花石山苣苔(*Petrodocon luteoflorus*)、台山圆唇苣苔(*Gyrocheilos taishanense*)。由于新分类群在发表时需要研究者基于种群的角度对该新种进行详细的野外考察, 因此建议研究者都应对其进行濒危等级评估, 这将有助于尽可能地完善苦苣苔科植物分布及种群现状信息, 帮

助我们正确了解、评估和采纳其濒危现状信息，进而采取及时有效的保护措施。

## 4 建议

### 4.1 进一步加强对中国苦苣苔科植物种质资源保护紧迫性的认识

如前所述，我国目前已知的苦苣苔科植物已超过 800 种，其中特有种达 629 种，具有重要的科研和经济价值，濒危程度高，但植物多样性现状不明，同时由于多数种类为对生境要求较特殊的小草本，随着经济的快速发展，许多种类赖以生存的环境随着城镇化进程的扩大不断遭到破坏，尤其是在中低海拔交通便利的地区，道桥施工、农田开垦、水电站和水泥厂的建设、人为采挖等都使苦苣苔科植物野生资源日趋减少，尤其是那些狭域分布的种类更是处于绝灭的边缘。而近年来电商的迅速发展，大物流打通了产地到社区的“最后一公里”，淘宝、闲鱼、微商等网购平台使得植物自然资源利用的门槛大大降低。而目前已知的 805 种国产苦苣苔科植物中仅有 4 种被列入《国家重点保护野生植物名录》，违法成本低而获利高，更是造成了资源的极大破坏，也加大了种质资源外流至境外的风险，甚至有可能一些珍稀濒危、狭域分布的物种在尚还未被正式发表之前就被掠劫一空，甚至灭绝了。所以中国苦苣苔科植物种质资源保护的任务迫在眉睫。

### 4.2 针对濒危物种，尤其是被评估为极危（CR）和濒危（EN）的类群开展“抢救性保护”、基础应用和原生境及相似地回归研究

保护生物学常常是基础性研究先行，解析完致濒因子之后再针对性地开展解濒和保护工作，但是实际操作中有可能出现研究结果滞后于解濒的情况（刘德团等，2020）。国产苦苣苔科植物均为草本至亚灌木，很多极度依赖于其原生生境，在保护上不容乐观。同时，由于目前我国的国家级、省市级和县级的保护区覆盖面积相对国土面积来说仍然较少，针对苦苣苔科植物资源的保护，更不能仅仅依赖于保护区的功能。缺乏规模性的、有组织的、科学性的保护行动，对苦苣苔科植物的保护力度是远远不够的。迄今为止，我国的植物保护工作者没有针对该科植物规划出一套合适的整体保护方案，零星的小范围区域或单一物种的保护行动，实则对整个科一级的植物保育益处甚少。笔者团队作为中国野生植物保护协会苦苣苔专业委员会主任单位，依托广西植物研究所国家苦苣苔科种质资源库和中国苦苣苔科植物保育中心平台，创新了从新种发现和发表、开展濒危状况评估、即时启动保育和新品种培育同步进行的新模式，如最近发表的匍茎报春苣苔 (*Primulina diffusa*)、异色报春苣苔 (*P. heterochroa*)、无毛光叶苣苔 (*Glabrella leiophylla*) 等的种质资源创新利用等为非传统应用的野生植物种质资源的调查、保护、收集和可持续利用起到了很好的示范作用。

我们迫切需要进一步开展有关国产苦苣苔科植物的 IUCN 濒危等级评价方面的培训、开展珍稀濒危类群的“抢救性”保护和基础研究工作：① 尽可能地对苦苣苔科植物研究者，尤其是从事植物分类和自然保护区的相关科研和管理人员，有条件的话可以包括苦苣苔科植物爱好者在内，开展利用 IUCN 相关标准对苦苣苔科植物进行濒危等级评估的培训；② 优先开展对被评估为极危（CR）和濒危（EN）类群的抢救性保护、迁地保护和濒危限制因子研究；③ 优先开展对分布于中低海拔类地区、极易受到人为干扰的类群的抢救性保护、保育以及相似地回归研究；④ 深入开展对被评估为受威胁的物种的种质资源材料，包括活植物、种子、花粉和 DNA 材料等的收集保存，进一步提高我国战略生物资源的储备存量；⑤ 开展对迁地保育极难成功的类群，如马铃薯苣苔属、长蒴苣苔属等类群的迁地保护和引种栽培限制因子分析与研究；⑥ 开展迁地保护，建设集收集、保存、展示和科普为一体的极小种群和濒危苦苣苔科植物活体资源圃；⑦ 开展新品种选育研究，选育具有高观赏价值的园艺品种；⑧ 基于很多苦苣苔科植物有重要的民间民族植物学用途，尤其在于药用植物方面，开展民间药用植物挖掘和规模化生产方面的研究，培育药用植物新品种，减少对自然资源的过度利用情况，最终实现可持续发展的目标。

**致谢** 感谢杨丽华博士、蔡磊博士、韩孟奇博士等提供的帮助和建议；硕士研究生李瑞锋、杨自猛、陈荻雅和邓欣欣对本文亦有贡献。

### 参考文献：

DU C, LIU J, YE W, et al., 2021. Annual report of new taxa and new names for Chinese plants in 2020 [J]. Biodivers Sci, 29 (8): 1011–1020. [杜诚，刘军，叶文，等，2021. 中国植物新分类群、新名称 2020 年度报告[J]. 生物多样性, 29 (8): 1011–1020.]

- GE YZ, XIN ZB, LI S, et al., 2020. Study on endangered degree and conserved levels for plants of Gesneriaceae in Guangxi[J]. Guihaia, 40(10): 1491–1504. [葛玉珍, 辛子兵, 黎舒, 等, 2020. 广西苦苣苔科植物濒危程度和优先保护序列研究[J]. 广西植物, 40(10): 1491–1504.]
- IUCN Standards and Petitions Subcommittee, 2022. Guidelines for using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. Version 15 [EB/OL]. Prepared by the Standards and Petitions Committee of the IUCN Species Survival Commission. Available from: <http://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RedListGuidelines.pdf> (accessed January 2022)
- IUCN, 2012. Guidelines for Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional and National Levels, Version 4.0 [M]. Switzerland and Cambridge: Gland.
- IUCN, 2019. Guidelines for using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. Version 14 [EB/OL]. Prepared by the IUCN SSC Standards and Petitions Committee. <http://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RedListGuidelines.pdf>.
- LI S, XIN ZB, SU LY, et al., 2018. The importance of protection and conservation for gesneriaceae from the endangered categories of new published taxa in China[J]. China's Bot Gard, 21: 24–35. [黎舒, 辛子兵, 苏兰英, 等, 2018. 从新发表的分类群濒危现状探讨中国苦苣苔科植物保护与保育的重要性[J]. 中国植物园, 21: 24–35.]
- LI ZY, WANG YZ, 2005. Plants of Gesneriaceae in China[M]. Zhengzhou: Henan Science and Technology Publishing House: 1–721. [李振宇, 王印政, 2005. 中国苦苣苔科植物[M]. 郑州: 河南科学技术出版社: 1–721.]
- LIU DT, CHANG YH, MA YP, 2020. Unclear resource background seriously restricts biodiversity conservation of *Rhododendron* in China[J]. Plant Sci J, 38(4): 517–524. [刘德团, 常宇航, 马永鹏, 2020. 本底资源不清严重制约我国杜鹃花属植物的生物多样性保护[J]. 植物科学学报, 38(4): 517–524.]
- LU YH, 2012. The list of plant species with extremely small populations (PSESP) in Guangxi (II)[J]. Guangxi For, 8: 47. [卢燕华, 2012. 广西极小种群野生植物名录(下)[J]. 广西林业, 8: 47.]
- LU ZL, QIN HN, JIN XH, et al., 2021. On the necessity, principle and process of updating the List of National Key Protected Wild Plants[J]. Biodivers Sci, 29(12): 1577–1582. [鲁兆莉, 覃海宁, 金效华, 等, 2021. 《国家重点保护野生植物名录》调整的必要性、原则和程序[J]. 生物多样性, 29(12): 1577–1582.]
- MINISTRY OF ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC CHINA, CHINESE ACADEMY SCIENCES, 2013. The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) [EB/OL] <https://www.mee.gov.cn/gkml/hbb/bgg/201309/W020130912562095920726.pdf> [环境保护部, 中国科学院, 2013. 《中国生物多样性红色名录—高等植物卷》评估报告[EB/OL]. <https://www.mee.gov.cn/gkml/hbb/bgg/201309/W020130912562095920726.pdf>]
- MÖLLER M, 2019. Species discovery in time: An example from Gesneriaceae in China[J]. Guangxi Sci, 26(1): 1–16. [MÖLLER M, 2019. 物种的及时发现: 以中国苦苣苔科植物为例[J]. 广西科学, 26(1): 1–16.]
- MÖLLER M, WEI YG, WEN F, et al., 2016. You win some you lose some: Updated generic delineations and classification of Gesneriaceae-implications for the family in China[J]. Guihaia, 36(1): 44–60. [MÖLLER M, 韦毅刚, 温放, 等, 2016. 得与失: 苦苣苔科新的属级界定与分类系统——中国该科植物之变迁[J]. 广西植物, 36(1): 44–60.]
- NIC LUGHADHA E, WALKER BE, CANTEIRO C, et al., 2019. The use and misuse of herbarium specimens in evaluating plant extinction risks[J]. Phil Trans R Soc B, 374(1763): 20170402.
- QIN HN, 2020. Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status[M]. Shijiazhuang: Hebei Science & Technology Publishing House: 1092–1131. [覃海宁, 2020. 中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用[M]. 石家庄: 河北科学技术出版社: 1092–1131.]
- QIN HN, YANG Y, DONG SY, et al., 2017. Threatened species list of China's higher plants[J]. Biodivers Sci, 25(7): 696–744. [覃海宁, 杨永, 董仕勇, 等, 2017. 中国高等植物受威胁物种名录[J]. 生物多样性, 25(7): 696–744.]
- STATE FORESTRY ADMINISTRATION, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, 1999. National key protected wild plants (I) [EB/OL]. [国家林业局, 农业部, 1999. 国家重点保护野生植物名录



- (第一批) [EB/OL]. [http://www.gov.cn/gongbao/content/2000/content\\_60072.htm](http://www.gov.cn/gongbao/content/2000/content_60072.htm)
- STATE FORESTRY AND GRASSLAND ADMINISTRATION AND THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, P. R. CHINA, 2021. List of Wild Plants Under State Protection. Decree No.15. [EB/OL] [国家林业和草原局和农村和农业部, 2021. 2021 年第 15 号公告《国家重点保护野生植物名录》] [EB/OL]. <http://www.forestry.gov.cn/main/5461/20210908/162515850572900.html>
- STATE FORESTRY BUREAU, 2018. Forestry industry standard of the People's Republic of China: Principles and methods for conservation of plant species with extremely small populations [S]. [国家林业局, 2018. 中华人民共和国林业行业标准, 极小种群野生植物保护原则与方法[S]. <http://www.forestry.gov.cn/uploadfile/lykj/2018-3/file/2018-3-9-072eca55f03442a9a6d629213c5596d4.pdf>]
- SUN WB, 2021. List of Yunnan protected plant species with extremely small populations (2021) [M]. Kunming: Yunnan Publishing Group, Yunnan Science and Technology Press. [孙卫邦, 2021. 云南省极小种群野生植物保护名录(2021)[M]. 昆明: 云南出版集团, 云南科技出版社.]
- TAN YH, 2012. *Metabriggsia* W.T.Wang, a newly recorded genus of Gesneriaceae from Yunnan, China[J]. Acta Bot Boreal-Occident Sin, 32(10): 2122–2123. [谭运洪, 2012. 云南苦苣苔科一新记录属——单座苣苔属[J]. 西北植物学报, 32(10): 2122–2123.]
- WAN X, ZHANG LB, 2021. Global new species of vascular plants published in 2020[J]. Biodivers Sci, 29(8): 1003–1010. [万霞, 张丽兵, 2021. 2020 年发表的全球维管植物新种[J]. 生物多样性, 29(8): 1003–1010.]
- WANG S, XIE Y, 2004. China species red list (Vol. I) [M]. Beijing: Higher Education Press. [汪松, 解焱, 2004. 中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷): 红色名录[M]. 北京: 高等教育出版.]
- WANG (WC)WT, PAN KY, LI ZY, 1990. Gesneriaceae[M]/WANG (WC)WT. Flora Reipublicae Popularis Sinicae(Vol. 69). Beijing: Science Press: 125–581. [王文采, 潘开玉, 李振宇, 1990. 苦苣苔科[M]/王文采. 中国植物志 (69 卷). 北京: 科学出版社: 125–581.]
- WANG (WC)WT, PAN KY, LI ZY, et al., 1998. Gesneriaceae[M]/WU ZY, RAVEN PH. Flora of China(Vol. 18). Beijing: Science Press; St. Louis: Missouri Botanical Garden Press: 244–401.
- WANG YZ, MAO RB, LIU Y, et al., 2011. Phylogenetic reconstruction of *Chirita* and allies (Gesneriaceae) with taxonomic treatments[J]. J Syst Evol, 49(1): 50–64.
- WEBER A, CLARK JL, MÖLLER M, 2013. A new formal classification of Gesneriaceae[J]. Selbyana, 31(2): 68–94.
- WEBER A, MIDDLETON DJ, FORREST A, et al., 2011. Molecular systematics and remodelling of *Chirita* and associated genera (Gesneriaceae) [J]. Taxon, 60(3): 767–790.
- WEI YG, 2018. The distribution and conservation status of native plants in Guangxi, China[M]. Beijing: China Forestry Publishing House.[韦毅刚, 2018. 广西本土植物及其濒危状况[M]. 北京:中国林业出版社.]
- WEI YG, WEN F, MÖLLER M, et al., 2010. Gesneriaceae of South China[M]. Nanning: Guangxi Science & Technology Publishing House: 1–777. [韦毅刚, 温放, MÖLLER M, 等, 2010. 华南苦苣苔科植物[M]. 南宁: 广西科学技术出版社: 1–777.]
- XIN ZB, FU LF, LI S, et al., 2019. The historical changes in the classification of Chinese Gesneriaceae: on the analysis of new taxonomic group qualifiedly published in china and new records of national distribution of this family[J]. Guangxi Sci, 26(1): 102–117. [辛子兵, 符龙飞, 黎舒, 等, 2019. 中国苦苣苔科植物的分类系统历史变化——兼论该科植物在我国合格发表的新分类群与国家级分布新记录情况分析[J]. 广西科学, 26(1): 102–117.]
- ZUO JF, FU DZ, 2003. Advance on endemics in floristics——concept, type, origination and studied significance[J]. J Hunan Environ-Biol Poly, 9(1): 11–20. [左家哺, 傅德志, 2003. 植物区系学中特有现象的研究进展(I)——概念、类型、起源及其研究意义[J]. 湖南环境生物职业技术学院学报, 9(1): 11–20.]



附表 1 不同版本的中国高等植物受威胁物种名录中苦苣苔科植物<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Appendix table 1 Gesneriaceae in different versions of the list of threatened species of higher plants in China <sup>1,2,3</sup>										
属 Genus	中国物种红色名录(第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. I) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物受威胁物种名录（2017） hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用（2020） Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种再评估	濒危情况变更原因
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 species
芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	—	—	—	—	—	—	芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	披针芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus lancilimbus</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	伞花芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus macranthus</i> (Merr.) Pellegr.	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	贝叶芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus monetaria</i> Dunn	—	—	—
	—	—	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>A. planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li	VU	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>A. planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li	VU D2	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li	—	—	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>A. planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li
	—	—	—	—	—	—	药用芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus poilanei</i> Pellegr.	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
异唇苣苔属 <i>Allocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	异唇苣苔 <i>A. cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN B2ab(ii,v)	异唇苣苔 <i>A. cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN	异唇苣苔 <i>A. cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN A2c	异唇苣苔属 <i>Allocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	异唇苣苔 <i>A. cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN B2ab(ii,v)	异唇苣苔 <i>A. cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	广西异唇苣苔 <i>A. guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	VU	广西异唇苣苔 <i>A. guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	VU A2c; D1	广西异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	—	—	广西异唇苣苔 <i>A. guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong
异片苣苔属 <i>Allostigma</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	异片苣苔 <i>A. guangxiense</i> W.T.Wang	VU	—	—	异片苣苔属 <i>Allostigma</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	异片苣苔 <i>A. guangxiense</i> W.T.Wang
短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke	—	—	紫花短筒苣苔 <i>B. guileana</i> Burt# 修订为短筒马铃苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis guileana</i> (B.L. Burt) Li H.Yang & F.Wen	NT	—	—	短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke	—	—	紫花短筒苣苔 <i>B. guileana</i> Burt# 修订为短筒马铃苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis guileana</i> (B.L. Burt) Li H.Yang & F.Wen
	翼柱苣苔 <i>Boeicopsis yunnanensis</i> # 修订为翼柱短筒苣苔 Revised as <i>B. yunnanensis</i>	CR B1ab(ii)	—	—	—	—	—	翼柱苣苔 <i>Boeicopsis yunnanensis</i> # 修订为翼柱短筒苣苔 Revised as <i>B. yunnanensis</i>	CR B1ab(ii)	—
横蒴苣苔属 <i>Beccarinda</i> Kuntze	—	—	红毛横蒴苣苔 <i>B. erythrotricha</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	横蒴苣苔属 <i>Beccarinda</i> Kuntze	—	—	红毛横蒴苣苔 <i>B. erythrotricha</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	小横蒴苣苔 <i>B. minima</i> K.Y.Pan	VU	小横蒴苣苔 <i>B. minima</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2c+3c	小横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda minima</i> K.Y.Pan	—	—	小横蒴苣苔 <i>B. minima</i> K.Y.Pan
	—	—	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>B. paucisetulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>B. paucisetulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU D2	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda paucisetulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	—	—	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>B. paucisetulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
四数苣苔属 <i>Bournea</i> Oliv.#	四数苣苔 <i>B. sinensis</i> Oliv.# 曾用名 Synonym as <i>Oreocharis sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN B2ab(ii,iii)	四数苣苔 <i>B. sinensis</i> Oliv.@	NT	—	—	四数苣苔属 <i>Bournea</i> Oliv.#	四数苣苔 <i>B. sinensis</i> Oliv.# 曾用名 Synonym as <i>Oreocharis sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN B2ab(ii,iii)	四数苣苔 <i>B. sinensis</i> Oliv.@
扁蒴苣苔属 <i>Cathayanthe</i> Chun	扁蒴苣苔 <i>C. biflora</i> Chun	EN B1ac(ii,iii)+2ac(ii,iii)	扁蒴苣苔 <i>C. biflora</i> Chun	EN	扁蒴苣苔 <i>C. biflora</i> Chun	EN A2c; C1	扁蒴苣苔属 <i>Cathayanthe</i> Chun	扁蒴苣苔 <i>C. biflora</i> Chun	EN B1ac(ii,iii)+2ac(ii,iii)	扁蒴苣苔 <i>C. biflora</i> Chun
浆果苣苔属 <i>Cyrtandra</i> J.R.Forst.	—	—	—	—	—	—	浆果苣苔属 <i>Cyrtandra</i> J.R.Forst. &G.Forst.	—	—	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

&G.Forst.										
长蒴苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.	—	—	腺萼长蒴苔 <i>D. adenocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	长蒴苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.	—	—	腺萼长蒴苔 <i>D. adenocalyx</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	雷波长蒴苔 <i>D. leiboensis</i> Z.P.Soong & W.T.Wang	VU	<i>D. leiboensis</i> Z.P.Soong & W.T.Wang	VU A2c	<i>Didymocarpus leiboensis</i> Z.P.Soong & W.T.Wang	—	—	雷波长蒴苔 <i>D. leiboensis</i> Z.P.Soong & W.T.Wang
	—	—	迭裂长蒴苔 <i>D. salviiflorus</i> Chun	NT	—	—	<i>Didymocarpus salviiflorus</i> Chun	—	—	迭裂长蒴苔 <i>D. salviiflorus</i> Chun
	—	—	细果长蒴苔 <i>D. stenocarpus</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	<i>Didymocarpus stenocarpus</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	细果长蒴苔 <i>D. stenocarpus</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	镇康长蒴苔 <i>D. zhenkangensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU	<i>D. zhenkangensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2c	<i>Didymocarpus zhenkangensis</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	镇康长蒴苔 <i>D. zhenkangensis</i> W.T.Wang
圆唇苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	圆唇苔 <i>G. chorisepalum</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>chorisepalum</i>	NT	—	—	圆唇苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	圆唇苔 <i>G. chorisepalum</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>chorisepalum</i>
	—	—	毛萼圆唇苔 <i>G. lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	毛萼圆唇苔 <i>G.s lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	毛萼圆唇苔 <i>G. lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang
圆果苔属 <i>Gyogyne</i> W.T.Wang	圆果苔 <i>G. subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	CR A1c	圆果苔 <i>G. subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	EX	—	—	圆果苔属 <i>Gyogyne</i> W.T.Wang	圆果苔 <i>G. subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	CR A1c	圆果苔 <i>G. subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang
汉克苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> Spreng#			腺萼唇柱苔 <i>Chirita adenocalyx</i> Chatterjee# 修订为腺萼汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia adenocalyx</i> (Chatterjee) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	NT	—	—	汉克苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> Spreng#			腺萼唇柱苔 <i>Chirita adenocalyx</i> Chatterjee# 修订为腺萼汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia adenocalyx</i> (Chatterjee) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler
	簇花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为簇花汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia fasciculiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	EN B2ac(ii,v)	簇花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	簇花唇柱苔 <i>C. fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c; B2ac(ii,v)	簇花汉克苔 <i>Henckelia fasciculiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler!	簇花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为簇花汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia fasciculiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	EN B2ac(ii,v)	簇花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang@
	—	—	滇川唇柱苔 <i>Chirita forrestii</i> J.Anthony# 修订为滇川汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia forrestii</i> (J.Anthony) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	VU	滇川唇柱苔 <i>Chirita forrestii</i> J.Anthony@	VU A2c; D1	滇川汉克苔 <i>Henckelia forrestii</i> (J.Anthony) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler!	—	—	滇川唇柱苔 <i>Chirita forrestii</i> J.Anthony# 修订为滇川汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia forrestii</i> (J.Anthony) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler
	密序苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) W.T.Wang# 修订为密序苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia longisepala</i> ( H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	EN B2ab(ii,v)	密序苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) W.T.Wang #	EN	密序苔 <i>H. longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) W.T.Wang @	EN B2ab(ii,v)	密序苔 <i>Henckelia longisepala</i> ( H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler!	密序苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) W.T.Wang# 修订为密序苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia longisepala</i> ( H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	EN B2ab(ii,v)	密序苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) W.T.Wang #
	—	—	单花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为单花汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia monantha</i>	VU	单花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i> W.T.Wang @	VU B1a(i,iii,v)	单花汉克苔 <i>Henckelia monantha</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler!	—	—	单花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为单花汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia monantha</i>
	—	—	—	—	—	—	普洱汉克苔 <i>Henckelia puerensis</i> (Y.Y.Qian) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	—	—	—
	—	—	—	密花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita pycnantha</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为密花汉克苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia pycnantha</i>	VU	密花唇柱苔 <i>Chirita pycnantha</i> W.T.Wang @	VU A2c+3c	密花汉克苔 <i>Henckelia pycnantha</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler!	—	—

(W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler				(W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler			
半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i>	—	—	—	—	—	半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i>	—
	—	—	—	—	—	齿叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea fangii</i> Chun ex Z.Yu Li	—
	—	—	合萼半蒴苣苔 <i>H. gamosepala</i> Z.Yu Li	NT	—	合萼半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea gamosepala</i> Z.Yu Li	—
	—	—	腺萼半蒴苣苔 <i>H. glandulosa</i> Z. Yu Li	NT	—	腺萼半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea glandulosa</i> Z. Yu Li	—
	—	—	全叶半蒴苣苔 <i>H. integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	全叶半蒴苣苔 <i>H. integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU B1ab(i,ii,iii,v); D1	全叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li
	—	—	弄岗半蒴苣苔 <i>H. longgangensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU	弄岗半蒴苣苔 <i>H. longgangensis</i> Z.Yu Li	VU A2c	弄岗半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longgangensis</i> Z.Yu Li
	—	—	长萼半蒴苣苔 <i>H. longisepala</i> Z.Yu Li	VU	长萼半蒴苣苔 <i>H. longisepala</i> Z.Yu Li	VU A2c	—
	龙州半蒴苣苔 <i>H. lungzhouensis</i> W.T.Wang ex Z. Yu Li	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	龙州半蒴苣苔 <i>H. longzhouensis</i> W.T.Wang ex Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	龙州半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longzhouensis</i> W.T.Wang ex Z. Yu Li
	单座苣苔 <i>Metabriggsia ovalifolia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为单座苣苔 Revised as <i>Hemiboea ovalifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mler	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	单座苣苔 <i>Metabriggsia ovalifolia</i> W.T.Wang @	NT	—	—	单座苣苔 <i>Metabriggsia ovalifolia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为单座苣苔 Revised as <i>Hemiboea ovalifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mler
	—	—	小花半蒴苣苔 <i>H. parviflora</i> Z.Yu Li	NT	—	—	小花半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea parviflora</i> Z.Yu Li
	—	—	屏边半蒴苣苔 <i>H. pingbianensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU	屏边半蒴苣苔 <i>H. pingbianensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU D1	屏边半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea pingbianensis</i> Z. Yu Li
	—	—	红苞半蒴苣苔 <i>H. rubribracteata</i> Z. Yu Li & Yan Liu	NT	—	—	红苞半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea rubribracteata</i> Z. Yu Li & Yan Liu
	—	—	江西半蒴苣苔 <i>H. subacaulis</i> var. <i>jiangxiensis</i> Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	江西半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea subacaulis</i> var. <i>jiangxiensis</i> Z. Yu Li
斜柱苣苔属 <i>Loxostigma</i> C.B.Clarke	—	—	短柄斜柱苣苔 <i>L. brevipetiolatum</i> W.T.Wang & K.P.Pan	NT	—	—	斜柱苣苔属 <i>Loxostigma</i> C.B.Clarke
	—	—	澜沧斜柱苣苔 <i>L. mekongense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burttt	VU	澜沧斜柱苣苔 <i>L. mekongense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burttt	VU A2c; D1	澜沧斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma mekongense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burttt
	—	—	蕉林斜柱苣苔 <i>L. musetorum</i> H.W.Li	VU	蕉林斜柱苣苔 <i>L. musetorum</i> H.W.Li	VU A2c	蕉林斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma musetorum</i> H.W.Li
吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i> D.Don	—	—	—	—	—	—	吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i> D.Don
	—	—	毛叶吊石苣苔 <i>L. heterophyllus</i> var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	毛叶吊石苣苔 <i>L. heterophyllus</i> var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	圆苞吊石苣苔 <i>L. involucratus</i> Franch.	NT	—	—	圆苞吊石苣苔 <i>L. involucratus</i> Franch.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	广西吊石苣苔 <i>L. kwangsiensis</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	狭萼吊石苣苔 <i>L. levipes</i> (C.B.Clarke) B.L.Burttt	NT	—	—	狭萼吊石苣苔 <i>L. levipes</i> (C.B.Clarke) B.L.Burttt
	—	—	小叶吊石苣苔 <i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	小叶吊石苣苔 <i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang
	长梗吊石苣苔 <i>L. longipedunculatus</i> (W.T.Wang)	CR B1ac(i,ii,v)	—	—	—	—	长梗吊石苣苔 <i>L. longipedunculatus</i>

W.T.Wang					(W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang				
—	—	—	—	—	兰屿吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus pauciflorus</i> var. <i>ikedae</i> (Hatus.) W.T.Wang	—	—	—	—
—	—	短柄吊石苣苔 <i>L. sessilifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz.	NT	—	短柄吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sessilifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz.	—	—	短柄吊石苣苔 <i>L. sessilifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz.	—
黄花吊石苣苔 <i>L. sulphureus</i> Hand.-Mazz.	VU B2ab(i)	—	—	—	—	黄花吊石苣苔 <i>L. sulphureus</i> Hand.-Mazz.	VU B2ab(i)	—	—
—	—	保山吊石苣苔 <i>L. sulphureoides</i> H.W.Li & Y.X.Lu	NT	—	保山吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sulphureoides</i> H.W.Li & Y.X.Lu	—	—	保山吊石苣苔 <i>L. sulphureoides</i> H.W.Li & Y.X.Lu	—
—	—	小花后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra acaulis</i> (Merr.) Burttt.# 修订为小花后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis acaulis</i> (Merr.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT	—	马铃薯苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i> Benth.	—	—	小花后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra acaulis</i> (Merr.) Burttt.# 修订为小花后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis acaulis</i> (Merr.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—
—	—	尖瓣粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia acutiloba</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为尖瓣粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis acutiloba</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	NT	—	尖瓣粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis acutiloba</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen #	—	—	尖瓣粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia acutiloba</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为尖瓣粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis acutiloba</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	—
—	—	卵心叶马铃薯苔 <i>O. aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordato-ovata</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan, A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	VU	<i>O. aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordato-ovata</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan, A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	VU A2c; D1	<i>O. aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordato-ovata</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan, A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	—	卵心叶马铃薯苔 <i>O. aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordato-ovata</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan, A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	—
—	—	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron begoniifolium</i> H.W.Li# 修订为景东短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis begoniifolia</i> (H.W.Li) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron begoniifolium</i> H.W.Li@	VU A2c	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis begoniifolia</i> (H.W.Li) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	—	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron begoniifolium</i> H.W.Li# 修订为景东短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis begoniifolia</i> (H.W.Li) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—
马铃薯苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i> Benth.	—	黄花粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia aurantiaca</i> Burttt# 修订为黄花粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis billburttii</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	NT	—	—	黄花粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis billburttii</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen!	—	黄花粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia aurantiaca</i> Burttt# 修订为黄花粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis billburttii</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	—
—	—	龙南后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra burttii</i> W.T.Wang 修订为龙南后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis burttii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	龙南后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis burttii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	—	龙南后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra burttii</i> W.T.Wang 修订为龙南后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis burttii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—
—	—	贵州马铃薯苔 <i>O. cavaleriei</i> Lvl.	VU	贵州马铃薯苔 <i>O. cavaleriei</i> Lvl.	VU A2c; D1	贵州马铃薯苔 <i>O. cavaleriei</i> Lvl.	—	贵州马铃薯苔 <i>O. cavaleriei</i> Lvl.	—
—	—	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra cinerea</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为灰叶后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis cinerea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra cinerea</i> W.T.Wang@	EN B1ab(i,ii,iii,v); D	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cinerea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	—	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra cinerea</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为灰叶后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis cinerea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—
瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotinifolia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为瑶山苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis cotinifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	CR B1ac(i,ii,v)	瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotinifolia</i> W.T.Wang@	CR	瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotinifolia</i> W.T.Wang@	CR A2c	瑶山苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cotinifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotinifolia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为瑶山苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis cotinifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotinifolia</i> W.T.Wang@	—
—	—	圆齿金盏苣苔	EN	圆齿金盏苣苔	EN D	圆齿金盏苣苔	—	圆齿金盏苣苔	—



		<i>Isometrum crenatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为圆齿金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis crenata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber		<i>Isometrum crenatum</i> K.Y.Pan@		<i>Oreocharis crenata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!		<i>Isometrum crenatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为圆齿金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis crenata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	毛花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. dasyantha</i> Chun	NT	—	—	毛花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. dasyantha</i> Chun	—	毛花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. dasyantha</i> Chun
洱源马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. delavayi</i> Franch.	VU D2	—	—	—	—	—	洱源马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. delavayi</i> Franch.	—
—	—	鼎湖后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra dinghushanensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为鼎湖后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis dinghushanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	鼎湖后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis dinghushanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!	—	鼎湖后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra dinghushanensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为鼎湖后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis dinghushanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	—	—	—	—	紫花粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis elegantissima</i> (H.L.. & Vaniot) Mich.Mdler & W.H.Chen	—	—
辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (L.veill ) W.T.Wang# 修订为辐花苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis esquirolii</i> L.veill 	EN Bab(ii,v)	辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (L.veill ) W.T.Wang@	VU	辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (L.veill )W.T.Wang@	VU D1+2	辐花苣苔 <i>Oreocharis esquirolii</i> L.veill 	EN Bab(ii,v)	辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (L.veill ) W.T.Wang@
—	—	多裂金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum eximium</i> Chun ex K.Y. an# 修订为多裂金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis eximia</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU	多裂金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum eximium</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	多裂金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis eximia</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!	—	多裂金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum eximium</i> Chun ex K.Y. an# 修订为多裂金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis eximia</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	扇叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon flabellatus</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为扇叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis flabellate</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	扇叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis flabellate</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	—	扇叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon flabellatus</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为扇叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis flabellate</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
黄花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. flavida</i> Merr.	VU A2c	黄花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. flavida</i> Merr.	NT	—	—	黄花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. flavida</i> Merr.	—	黄花马铃薯苣苔 <i>O. flavida</i> Merr.
—	—	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon gamosepalus</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为黄花直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis gamosepala</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon gamosepalus</i> K.Y.Pan@	VU D1	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis gamosepala</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!	—	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon gamosepalus</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为黄花直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis gamosepala</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	短檐金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum glandulosum</i> (Batalin) Craib# 修订为短檐金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis glandulosa</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	短檐金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis glandulosa</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!	—	短檐金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum glandulosum</i> (Batalin) Craib# 修订为短檐金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis glandulosa</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	河口直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon hekouensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen# 修订为河口直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen)	NT	—	—	河口直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!	—	河口直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon hekouensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen# 修订为河口直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui &

Mich.Mller & A.Weber								W.H.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	
—	—	矮直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon humilis</i> W.T.Wang 修订为矮直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis humilis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	矮直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis humilis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	—	—	矮直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon humilis</i> W.T.Wang 修订为矮直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis humilis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang # 修订为江西全唇苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis jiangxiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN B2ab(ii,v)	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c; B2ab(ii,v); D1	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Oreocharis jiangxiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang # 修订为江西全唇苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis jiangxiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN B2ab(ii,v)	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang@
—	—	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia latisepala</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan# 修订为宽萼粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis latisepala</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen	VU	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia latisepala</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis latisepala</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen!	—	—	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia latisepala</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan# 修订为宽萼粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis latisepala</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen
—	—	多花粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia longifolia</i> Craib var. <i>multiflora</i> S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan# 修订为多花粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis longifolia</i> var. <i>multiflora</i> (S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	多花粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis longifolia</i> var. <i>multiflora</i> (S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber#	—	—	多花粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia longifolia</i> Craib var. <i>multiflora</i> S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan# 修订为多花粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis longifolia</i> var. <i>multiflora</i> (S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	弥勒苣苔 <i>Paraisometrum mileense</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为弥勒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis mileensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	EN	弥勒苣苔 <i>Paraisometrum mileense</i> W.T.Wang@	EN D	弥勒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis mileensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber !	—	—	弥勒苣苔 <i>Paraisometrum mileense</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为弥勒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis mileensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	湖南马铃苣苔 <i>O. nemoralis</i> Chun	NT	—	—	湖南马铃苣苔 <i>O. nemoralis</i> Chun	—	—	湖南马铃苣苔 <i>O. nemoralis</i> Chun
贵州直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon notochlaenus</i> (Lv1 & Van.) Craib# 修订为贵州直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis notochlaena</i> (H.Lv. & Vaniot) Lv.	EN B2ac(ii,v)	贵州直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon notochlaenus</i> (Lv1. & Van.) Craib@	VU	贵州直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon notochlaenus</i> (Lv1. & Van.) Craib @	VU A2c	贵州直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis notochlaena</i> (H.Lv. & Vaniot) Lveill 	贵州直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon notochlaenus</i> (Lv1 & Van.) Craib# 修订为贵州直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis notochlaena</i> (H.Lv. & Vaniot) Lv.	EN B2ac(ii,v)	贵州直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon notochlaenus</i> (Lv1. & Van.) Craib@
斜叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	EN B2ab(ii,v)	斜叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	斜叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU A2c; D1	斜叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	斜叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	EN B2ab(ii,v)	斜叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li
—	—	狭叶短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron obliquifolium</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为狭叶短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis obliquifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	狭叶短檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis obliquifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	—	—	狭叶短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron obliquifolium</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为狭叶短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis obliquifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
小粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为小粗筒苣苔	EN B2ac(ii,v)	小粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN	小粗筒苣苔 <i>B. humilis</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN B2ac(ii,v); C1	小粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis parva</i> Mich.Mller & W.H.Chen!	小粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为小粗筒苣苔	EN B2ac(ii,v)	小粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan@

Revised as <i>Oreocharis parva</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen					Revised as <i>Oreocharis parva</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen				
—	—	橙黄短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron aurantiacum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为橙黄短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	—	—	—	橙黄短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron aurantiacum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为橙黄短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia parvifolia</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为小叶粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis parvifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	VU	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia parvifolia</i> K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis parvifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen!	—	—	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia parvifolia</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为小叶粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis parvifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen
—	—	羽裂金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum primuliflorum</i> (Batalin) Burt# 修订为羽裂金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis primuliflora</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	羽裂金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis primuliflora</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	—	—	羽裂金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum primuliflorum</i> (Batalin) Burt# 修订为羽裂金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis primuliflora</i> (Batalin) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
裂檐苣苔 <i>Ophithandra pumilus</i> # 修订为裂檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pumila</i>	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	裂檐苣苔 <i>Opithandra pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Wang@	CR	裂檐苣苔 <i>O. pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Wang@	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	裂檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	裂檐苣苔 <i>Ophithandra pumilus</i> # 修订为裂檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pumila</i>	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	裂檐苣苔 <i>Opithandra pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Wang@
—	—	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia rosthornii</i> (Diels) Burt# var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) K.Y.Pan# 修订为贞丰粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Mler & A.Weber var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	濒危 NT	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia rosthornii</i> (Diels) Burt# var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) K.Y.Pan@	EN A2c; D	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Mler & A.Weber var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	—	—	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia rosthornii</i> (Diels) Burt# var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) K.Y.Pan# 修订为贞丰粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Mler & A.Weber var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	VU	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2c; D1	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	—	—	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan
全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichuanense</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为全唇苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis sichuanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	CR B1ac (ii,v)	全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichuanense</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	全唇苣苔 <i>D. sichuanense</i> W.T.Wang @	VU A2c; C2a(ii)	全唇苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sichuanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichuanense</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为全唇苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis sichuanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	CR B1ac (ii,v)	全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichuanense</i> W.T.Wang@
—	—	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum sichuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为是传金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis sichuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum sichuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN D	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sichuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	—	—	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum sichuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为是传金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis sichuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Burt# 修订为毡毛后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	CR B1ab (i,ii,v)	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Burt#	NT	—	—	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Burt# 修订为毡毛后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	CR B1ab (i,ii,v)	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Burt#
皱叶后蕊苣苔			VU	皱叶后蕊苣苔	VU A2c	皱叶后蕊苣苔	皱叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra</i>		

		<i>Opithandra fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burt# 修订为 <i>Oreocharis stenosphon</i> Mich.Mler & A.Weber		<i>Opithandra fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burtt@		<i>Oreocharis stenosphon</i> Mich.Mler & A.Weber!		<i>fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burtt# 修订为 <i>Oreocharis stenosphon</i> Mich.Mler & A.Weber
东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia mairei</i> Craib# 修订为东川粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis tongtchouanensis</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	CR B1ab (ii,v)	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia mairei</i> Craib@	NT	—	—	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tongtchouanensis</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen!	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia mairei</i> Craib# 修订为东川粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis tongtchouanensis</i> Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia mairei</i> Craib@
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
毛花直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon trichanthus</i> B.L.Burt# & R.Davidson # 修订为毛花直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis trichantha</i> (B.L.Burt# & R.Davidson) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
管花马铃苣苔 <i>O. tubicella</i> Franch.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
筒花马铃苣苔 <i>O. tubiflora</i> K.Y.Pan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
木里短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron urceolatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为木里短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis urceolata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
万山金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum wanshanense</i> S.Z.He# 修订为万山金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis wanshanensis</i> (S.Z.He) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
喜鹊苣苔属 <i>Ornithoboea</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
棒萼蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. clavisepala</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
丝梗蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. filipes</i> (Hance) B.L.Burt#	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
海南蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. hainanensis</i> (Chun) B.L.Burt#	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
思茅蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. paramartinii</i> Z. R. Xu & B.L.Burt#	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
盾叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. peltiolia</i> D.Fang & L. Zeng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
小花蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. thirionii</i> (Ll.) Burt#	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
密叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. velutina</i> (W.T.Wang & C.Z.Gao) B.L.Burt#	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
石山苣苔属 <i>Petrocodon</i> Hance#	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



—	—	—	—	—	—	河池细筒菝葜 <i>Petrocodon hechiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F.Wen) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mller# 自 <i>Lagarosolen hechiensis</i> Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F.Wen 修订而来	—	—	—
—	—	革叶细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen coriaceifolius</i> Y.G.Wei# 修订为革叶石山菝葜 <i>Petrocodon coriaceifolius</i> (Y.G.Wei) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mller	NT	—	—	革叶细筒菝葜 <i>Petrocodon coriaceifolius</i> (Y.G.Wei) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mller!	—	—	革叶细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen coriaceifolius</i> Y.G.Wei# 修订为革叶石山菝葜 <i>Petrocodon coriaceifolius</i> (Y.G.Wei) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mller
细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为细筒菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon hispidus</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	细筒菝葜 <i>L. hispidus</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c	细筒菝葜 <i>Petrocodon hispidus</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller!	细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为细筒菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon hispidus</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang@
—	—	全缘叶细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen integrifolius</i> D.Fang & L. Zeng# 修订为全缘叶石山菝葜 <i>Petrocodon integrifolius</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	NT	—	—	全缘叶细筒菝葜 <i>Petrocodon integrifolius</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) A.Weber & Mich.Mller!	—	—	全缘叶细筒菝葜 <i>Lagarosolen integrifolius</i> D.Fang & L. Zeng# 修订为全缘叶石山菝葜 <i>Petrocodon integrifolius</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) A.Weber & Mich.Mller
长檐菝葜 <i>Dolicholoma jasminiflorum</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为长檐菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon jasminiflorus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	EN B2ab(ii,v)	—	—	长檐菝葜 <i>Dolicholoma jasminiflorum</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang@	CR B1ab(i,ii,iii)	长檐菝葜 <i>Petrocodon jasminiflorus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller!	长檐菝葜 <i>Dolicholoma jasminiflorum</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为长檐菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon jasminiflorus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	EN B2ab(ii,v)	—
—	—	方鼎菝葜 <i>Paralagarosolen fangianum</i> Y.G.Wei# 修订为方鼎菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon fangianus</i> (Y.G.Wei) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang	CR	方鼎菝葜 <i>Paralagarosolen fangianum</i> Y.G.Wei@	CR D	方鼎菝葜 <i>Petrocodon fangianus</i> (Y.G.Wei) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang!	—	—	方鼎菝葜 <i>Paralagarosolen fangianum</i> Y.G.Wei# 修订为方鼎菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon fangianus</i> (Y.G.Wei) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang
—	—	锈色石山菝葜 <i>P. ferrugineus</i> Y.G.Wei	NT	—	—	锈色石山菝葜 <i>P. ferrugineus</i> Y.G.Wei	—	—	锈色石山菝葜 <i>P. ferrugineus</i> Y.G.Wei
—	—	—	—	—	—	近革叶石山菝葜 <i>P. pseudocoriaceifolius</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	疏花石山菝葜 <i>P. laxicymosus</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	—	—	—
世纬菝葜 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun# 修订为世纬菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon scopulorum</i> (Chun) Yin Z. Wang	CR B1ab(i;ii,v)	世纬菝葜 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun@	CR	世纬菝葜 <i>T. scopulorum</i> Chun@	CR B1ab(i,iii,v)	世纬菝葜 <i>Petrocodon scopulorum</i> (Chun) Yin Z.Wang!	世纬菝葜 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun# 修订为世纬菝葜 Revised as <i>Petrocodon scopulorum</i> (Chun) Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ab(i;ii,v)	世纬菝葜 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun@
—	—	—	—	—	—	天等石山菝葜 <i>Petrocodon tiandengensis</i> (Yan Liu & B.Pan) A.Weber & Mich.Mller# 自天等文采菝葜 <i>Wentsaiboea tiandengensis</i> Yan Liu & B.Pan 修订 而来	—	—	—

						Revised from <i>Wentsaiboea tiandengensis</i> Yan Liu & B.Pan			
						弄岗石山苣苔			
	—	—	—	—	—	<i>Petrocodon longgangensis</i> W.H.Wu & W.B.Xu	—	—	—
						陆氏细筒苣苔			
						<i>Petrocodon lui</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) A.Weber & Mich.Mller!			
						自陆氏细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen lui</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu 修订而来			
						Revised as <i>Lagarosolen lui</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu			
		绵毛长蒴苣苔						绵毛长蒴苣苔	
		<i>Didymocarpus niveolanosus</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang#						<i>Didymocarpus niveolanosus</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang#	
		修订为绵毛石山苣苔		NT				修订为绵毛石山苣苔	
		Revised as <i>Petrocodons niveolanosus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller						Revised as <i>Petrocodons niveolanosus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	
		髯毛石蝴蝶		NT		石蝴蝶属		髯毛石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. barbata</i> Craib				<i>Petrocosmea</i> Oliv.		<i>P. barbata</i> Craib	
石蝴蝶	<i>P. duclouxii</i> Craib	VU B2ac(ii)	—	—	—	—	石蝴蝶 <i>P. duclouxii</i> Craib	VU B2ac(ii)	—
						蓝石蝴蝶			
						<i>Petrocosmea coerulea</i> C.Y.Wu ex W.T.Wang			
		大理石蝴蝶		NT		大理石蝴蝶		大理石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. forrestii</i> Craib				<i>P. forrestii</i> Craib		<i>P. forrestii</i> Craib	
						富宁石蝴蝶			
						<i>P. funingensis</i> Q.Zhang & B.Pan			
大花石蝴蝶	<i>P. grandiflora</i> Hemsl.	EN B2ab(ii,v)	大花石蝴蝶	EN	大花石蝴蝶	EN A2c; B2ab(ii,v)	大花石蝴蝶	EN B2ab(ii,v)	大花石蝴蝶
			<i>P. grandiflora</i> Hemsl.		<i>P. grandiflora</i> Hemsl.		<i>P. grandiflora</i> Hemsl.		<i>P. grandiflora</i> Hemsl.
						环江石蝴蝶			
						<i>P. huanjiangensis</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu			
		东川石蝴蝶		NT				东川石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. mairei</i> L vl.						<i>P. mairei</i> L vl.	
		孟连石蝴蝶		NT		孟连石蝴蝶		孟连石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. menglianensis</i> H.W.Li				<i>P. menglianensis</i> H.W.Li		<i>P. menglianensis</i> H.W.Li	
		蒙自石蝴蝶		NT		蒙自石蝴蝶		蒙自石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. iodoides</i> Hemsl.				<i>P. iodoides</i> Hemsl.		<i>P. iodoides</i> Hemsl.	
						滇泰石蝴蝶			
						<i>P. kerrii</i> Craib			
秦岭石蝴蝶	<i>P. qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	秦岭石蝴蝶	CR	秦岭石蝴蝶	CR D	秦岭石蝴蝶	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	秦岭石蝴蝶
			<i>P. qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang		<i>P. qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang		<i>P. qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang		<i>P. qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang
		丝毛石蝴蝶		NT				丝毛石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. sericea</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li				<i>P. sericea</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li		<i>P. sericea</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	
		四川石蝴蝶		EN		四川石蝴蝶		四川石蝴蝶	
		<i>P. sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang				<i>P. sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang		<i>P. sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	
						报春苣苔属			
						<i>Primulina</i> Hance#			
						泡叶报春苣苔			
						<i>P. bullata</i> S.N. Lu & F.Wen			
						碎米荠叶报春苣苔			
						<i>P. cardaminifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu			
						囊筒报春苣苔			
						<i>P. carinata</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & H.Z.L 			
		肉叶唇柱苣苔		NT		肉叶唇柱苣苔		肉叶唇柱苣苔	

		<i>Chirita carnosifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为肉叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina carnosifolia</i> (C.Y.Wu & H.W.Li)Yin Z. Wang					<i>Primulina carnosifolia</i> (C.Y.Wu & H.W.Li)Yin Z. Wang# 中文名应修订为肉叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		<i>Chirita carnosifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为肉叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina carnosifolia</i> (C.Y.Wu & H.W.Li)Yin Z. Wang
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	心叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina cordata</i> Mich.Mller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为心叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—
心叶小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis cordifolia</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为心叶小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina cordifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang	CR A2c	—	—	—	—	—	心叶小花苣苔 <i>Pimulia cordifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang)YinZ.Wang	CR A2c	—
—	—	巨柱唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brassicoides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为巨柱报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina demissa</i> (Hance) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	—	巨柱唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina demissa</i> (Hance) Mich.Mller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为巨柱报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	巨柱唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brassicoides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为巨柱报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina demissa</i> (Hance) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	匍茎报春苣苔 <i>Primulina diffusa</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	都安报春苣苔 <i>Primulina duanensis</i> F.Wen & S.L.Huang	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	凤山报春苣苔 <i>Primulina fengshanensis</i> F.Wen & Yue Wang	—	—
—	—	密毛蚂蝗七 <i>Chirita fimbrisepala</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为密毛蚂蝗七 Revised as <i>P rimulina fimbrisepala</i> var. <i>mollis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	VU	密毛蚂蝗七 <i>C. fimbrisepala</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c+3c	—	密毛蚂蝗七 <i>Primulina fimbrisepala</i> var. <i>mollis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	—	密毛蚂蝗七 <i>Chirita fimbrisepala</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为密毛蚂蝗七 Revised as <i>P rimulina fimbrisepala</i> var. <i>mollis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	多花唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina floribunda</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为多花报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—
—	—	鼎湖唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita fordii</i> var. <i>dolichotricha</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang# 修订为鼎湖报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina fordii</i> var. <i>dolichotricha</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	—	鼎湖唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina fordii</i> var. <i>dolichotricha</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为鼎湖报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	鼎湖唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita fordii</i> var. <i>dolichotricha</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang# 修订为鼎湖报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina fordii</i> var. <i>dolichotricha</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	褐纹报春苣苔 <i>Primulina glandaceistriata</i> X.X.Zhu, F.Wen & H.Sun	—	—
—	—	紫腺小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis glandulosa</i> D.Fang, L.Zeng & D.H.Qin#	NT	—	—	—	紫腺小花苣苔 <i>Primulina glandulosa</i> (D.Fang, L.Zeng & D.H.Qin) Yin Z. Wang!	—	紫腺小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis glandulosa</i> D.Fang, L.Zeng & D.H.Qin#

修订为紫腺小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina glandulosa</i> (D.Fang, L.Zeng & D.H.Qin) Yin Z.Wang					修订为紫腺小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina glandulosa</i> (D.Fang, L.Zeng & D.H.Qin) Yin Z.Wang				
—	—	—	—	—	恭城报春苣苔 <i>Primulina gongchengensis</i> Y.S.Huang & Yan Liu	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	桂海报春苣苔 <i>P. guihaiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, B.Pan & W.X.Tang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	异色报春苣苔 <i>P. heterochroa</i> F.Wen & B.D.Lai	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	九万山唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina jiuwanshanica</i> (W.T.Wang)Yin Z.Wang# 中文名应修订为九万山报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	—	—
—	—	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita leiophylla</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为光叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	VU	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita leiophylla</i> W.T.Wang@	VU D1+2	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang!	—	—	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita leiophylla</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为光叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang
—	—	—	—	—	漓江报春苣苔 <i>P. lijiangensis</i> (B.Pan & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	零陵唇柱苣苔 <i>P. linglingensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为零陵报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	—	—
弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为弄岗报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina longgangensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu & Yin Z.Wang	EN B2ac(ii,v)	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>C. longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang@	VU B2ac(ii,v)	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina longgangensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu & Yin Z.Wang! 中文名应修订为弄岗报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为弄岗报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina longgangensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu & Yin Z.Wang	EN B2ac(ii,v)	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang@
—	—	—	—	—	龙州小花苣苔 <i>Primulina longzhouensis</i> (B.Pan & W.H.Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	—	—	—	—
—	—	隆林唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lunglinensis</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>lunglinensis</i> # 修订为隆林报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>lunglinensis</i>	NT	—	—	隆林唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>lunglinensis</i> # 中文名应修订为隆林报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	隆林唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lunglinensis</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>lunglinensis</i> # 修订为隆林报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>lunglinensis</i>
—	—	—	—	—	钝萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> var. <i>amblyosepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为钝萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	—	—
—	—	龙州唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lungzhouensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为龙州报春苣苔 <i>Primulina lungzhouensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	龙州唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina lungzhouensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为龙州报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	龙州唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lungzhouensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为龙州报春苣苔 <i>Primulina lungzhouensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller &



										A. Weber
—	—	—	—	—	—	鹿寨唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina luzhaiensis</i> (Yan Liu, Y.S.Huang & W.B.Xu) Mich.Mller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为鹿寨报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	—	
—	—	粗齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrodonta</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为粗齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina macrodonta</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	粗齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina macrodonta</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为粗齿报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	粗齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrodonta</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为粗齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina macrodonta</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	
—	—	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrorrhiza</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为大根报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina macrorrhiza</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	CR	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrorrhiza</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为大根报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina macrorrhiza</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	CR A2c	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina macrorrhiza</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	—	—	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrorrhiza</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为大根报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina macrorrhiza</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	
药用唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita medica</i> D.Fang ex W.T.Wang# 修订为药用报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina medica</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	—	—	—	—	药用唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita medica</i> D.Fang ex W.T.Wang# 修订为药用报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina medica</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	—	—	
—	—	密毛小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis mollifolia</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为密毛小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina mollifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang	NT	—	—	—	—	—	密毛小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis mollifolia</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为密毛小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina mollifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang	
—	—	—	—	—	—	多裂小花苣苔 <i>Primulina multifida</i> B.Pan & K.F.Chung	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	那坡唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina napoensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为那坡报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	—	
—	—	钝齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita obtusidentata</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为钝齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	钝齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为钝齿报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	钝齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita obtusidentata</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为钝齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	
条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita ophiopogoides</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为条叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina ophiopogoides</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	EN B2ac(ii,v)	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita ophiopogoides</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang@	NT	—	—	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina ophiopogoides</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang! 中文名应修订为条叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita ophiopogoides</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为条叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina ophiopogoides</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	EN B2ac(ii,v)	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita ophiopogoides</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang@	
—	—	小叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita parvifolia</i> W.T.Wang#	NT	—	—	小叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina parvifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin	—	—	小叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita parvifolia</i> W.T.Wang#	

		修订为小叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina parvifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang & J.M.Li		Z.Wang & J.M.Li# 中文名应修订为小叶报春苣苔		修订为小叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina parvifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang & J.M.Li		
复叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pinnata</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为复叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pinnata</i> (W.T.Wang)Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ac(ii,v)+2ac(ii,v)	—	—	—	—	复叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pinnata</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为复叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pinnata</i> (W.T.Wang)Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ac(ii,v)+2ac(ii,v)	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	石蝴蝶状报春苣苔 <i>Primulina petrocosmeoides</i> B.Pan & F.Wen	—	—
—	—	多葶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita polycephala</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为多葶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina polycephala</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	多葶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina polycephala</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为多葶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	多葶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita polycephala</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为多葶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina polycephala</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pseudoeburnea</i> D.Fang ex W.T.Wang# 修订为紫纹报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pseudoeburnea</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	EN	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pseudoeburnea</i> D.Fang ex W.T.Wang@	EN A2c	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina pseudoeburnea</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为紫纹报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pseudoeburnea</i> D.Fang ex W.T.Wang# 修订为紫纹报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pseudoeburnea</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	尖萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pungentisepala</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为尖萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pungentisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	尖萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina pungentisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为尖萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	尖萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pungentisepala</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为尖萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pungentisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	文采苣苔 <i>Wentsaiboea renifolia</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为文采苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina renifolia</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang	CR	文采苣苔 <i>Wentsaiboea renifolia</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin@	CR C1	文采苣苔 <i>Primulina renifolia</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang!	—	文采苣苔 <i>Wentsaiboea renifolia</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为文采苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina renifolia</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang
—	—	—	—	—	—	融安唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina ronganensis</i> (D.Fang & Y.G.Wei) Mich.Mler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为融安报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	融水报春苣苔 <i>Primulina rongshuiensis</i> (Yan Liu & Y.S.Huang) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	—	—
—	—	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita roseoalba</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为粉花报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina roseoalba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	VU	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita roseoalba</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c+3c	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina roseoalba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber! 中文名应修订为粉花报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita roseoalba</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为粉花报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina roseoalba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	卵圆唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Wood# 修订为卵圆报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina rotundifolia</i>	NT	—	—	卵圆唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为卵圆报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	卵圆唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Wood# 修订为卵圆报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i>

		(Hemsl.) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber						rotundifolia (Hemsl.) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	
—	—	清镇唇柱苣苔 Chirita secundiflora (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为清镇报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina secundiflora (Chun) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	清镇唇柱苣苔 Primulina secundiflora (Chun) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为清镇报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	清镇唇柱苣苔 Chirita secundiflora (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为清镇报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina secundiflora (Chun) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	寿城唇柱苣苔 Chirita shouchengensis Z. Yu Li# 修订为寿城报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina shouchengensis (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	寿城唇柱苣苔 Primulina shouchengensis (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li# 中文名应修订为寿城报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	寿城唇柱苣苔 Chirita shouchengensis Z. Yu Li# 修订为寿城报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina shouchengensis (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li
—	—	四川唇柱苣苔 Chirita sichuanensis W.T.Wang# 修订为四川报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina sichuanensis (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT	—	—	四川唇柱苣苔 Primulina sichuanensis (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber! 中文名应修订为四川报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	四川唇柱苣苔 Chirita sichuanensis W.T.Wang# 修订为四川报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina sichuanensis (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	焰苞唇柱苣苔 Chirita spadiciformis W.T.Wang# 修订为焰苞报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina spadiciformis (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	野外灭绝 EW	—	—	—	—	—	焰苞唇柱苣苔 Chirita spadiciformis W.T.Wang# 修订为焰苞报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina spadiciformis (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
刺齿唇柱苣苔 Chirita spinulosa D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为刺齿报春苣苔 Revised as P. spinulosa (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang		CR B1ac(ii,v)+2ab(ii,v)	—	—	—	刺齿唇柱苣苔 Primulina spinulosa (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang! 中文名应修订为刺齿报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	刺齿唇柱苣苔 Chirita spinulosa D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为刺齿报春苣苔 Revised as P. spinulosa (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ac(ii,v)+2ab(ii,v)	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	菱叶唇柱苣苔 Primulina subrhomboidea (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang# 中文名应修订为菱叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	—
报春苣苔 P. tabacum Hance	EN B2ac(ii,v)	报春苣苔 P. tabacum Hance	EN	报春苣苔 P. tabacum Hance	EN A2c; D	—	报春苣苔 P. tabacum Hance	EN B2ac(ii,v)	报春苣苔 P. tabacum Hance
—	—	钻丝小花苣苔 Chiritopsis subulata W.T.Wang var. subulata # 修订为钻丝小花苣苔 Revised as Primulina subulata (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber var. subulata	EN	钻丝小花苣苔 Chiritopsis subulata W.T.Wang var. subulata@	EN A2c; D	钻丝小花苣苔 Primulina subulata (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber var. subulata!	—	—	钻丝小花苣苔 Chiritopsis subulata W.T.Wang var. subulata # 修订为钻丝小花苣苔 Revised as Primulina subulata (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber var. subulata
—	—	薄叶唇柱苣苔 Chirita tenuifolia W.T.Wang# 修订为薄叶报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina tenuifolia (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	VU	薄叶唇柱苣苔 Chirita tenuifolia W.T.Wang@	VU A3c	薄叶唇柱苣苔 Primulina tenuifolia (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang! 中文名应修订为薄叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	—	—	薄叶唇柱苣苔 Chirita tenuifolia W.T.Wang# 修订为薄叶报春苣苔 Revised as Primulina tenuifolia (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang
—	—	—	—	—	—	天等报春苣苔 Primulina tiandengensis (F.Wen & H.Tang) F.Wen & K.F.Chung	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	三苞唇柱苣苔	—	—	—

						<i>Primulina tribracteata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber var. <i>tribracteata</i> # 中文名应修订为三苞报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		
						光华唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina tribracteata</i> var. <i>zhuana</i> (Z. Yu Li, Q. Xing & Yuan B. Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为光华报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		
		变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita varicolor</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为变色报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina varicolor</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Yin Z.Wang	CR	变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita varicolor</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin@	CR D	变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina varicolor</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Yin Z.Wang!		变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita varicolor</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为变色报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina varicolor</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Yin Z.Wang
		细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita vestita</i> Wood# 修订为细筒报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina vestita</i> (D. Wood) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	VU	细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita vestita</i> Wood@	VU A2c+3c	细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina vestita</i> (D. Wood) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber! 中文名应修订为细筒报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita vestita</i> Wood# 修订为细筒报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina vestita</i> (D. Wood) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
						王氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina wangiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为王氏报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		
		软叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita mollifolia</i> D.Fang & Y.G.Wei# 修订为软叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina weii</i> Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	NT			韦氏报春苣苔 <i>Primulina weii</i> Mich.Mdler & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为软叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		软叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita mollifolia</i> D.Fang & Y.G.Wei# 修订为软叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina weii</i> Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
		文采唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita wentsaii</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng# 修订为文采报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina wentsaii</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Yin Z.Wang	NT			文采唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina wentsaii</i> (D.Fang & L. Zeng) Yin Z.Wang# 中文名应修订为文采报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed		文采唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita wentsaii</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng# 修订为文采报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina wentsaii</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Yin Z.Wang
		休宁小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis xiuningensis</i> X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo# 修订为休宁小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina xiuningensis</i> (X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	EN	休宁小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis xiuningensis</i> X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo@	EN A2c	休宁小花苣 <i>Primulina xiuningensis</i> (X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber!		休宁小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis</i> <i>xiuningensis</i> X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo# 修订为休宁小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>xiuningensis</i> (X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
						阳朔报春苣苔 <i>P.yangshuoensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen		
漏斗苣苔属 <i>Raphiocarpus</i> Chun#		长梗漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra longipedunculata</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为长梗漏斗苣苔 Revised as <i>Raphiocarpus</i> <i>longipedunculatus</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Burt	VU	长梗漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra longipedunculata</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li@	VU A2c	漏斗苣苔属 <i>Raphiocarpus</i> Chun#		长梗漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra longipedunculata</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为长梗漏斗苣苔 Revised as <i>Raphiocarpus</i> <i>longipedunculatus</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Burt
		无毛漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra sinica</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang#	NT			无毛漏斗苣苔 <i>Raphiocarpus sinicus</i> Chun		无毛漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra sinica</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang#



修订为无毛漏斗苣苔 Revised as <i>Raphiocarpus sinicus</i> Chun						修订为无毛漏斗苣苔 Revised as <i>Raphiocarpus sinicus</i> Chun				
尖舌苣苔属 <i>Rhynchoglossum</i> Bl.	—	—	峨眉尖舌苣苔 <i>R. omeiense</i> W.T.Wang	CR	峨眉尖舌苣苔 <i>R. omeiense</i> W.T.Wang	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	尖舌苣苔属 <i>Rhynchoglossum</i> Bl.	—	—	峨眉尖舌苣苔 <i>R. omeiense</i> W.T.Wang
线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i> Bl.	—	—	长梗线柱苣苔 <i>R. longipes</i> W.T.Wang	VU	长梗线柱苣苔 <i>R. longipes</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2c	线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i> Bl.	—	—	长梗线柱苣苔 <i>R. longipes</i> W.T.Wang
台闽苣苔属 <i>Titanotrichum</i> Solereder	—	—	台闽苣苔 <i>T. oldhamii</i> (Hemsl.) Soler.	NT	—	—	台闽苣苔属 <i>Titanotrichum</i> Solereder	—	—	台闽苣苔 <i>T. oldhamii</i> (Hemsl.) Soler.
异叶苣苔属 <i>Whytockia</i> W.W.Smith	—	—	贡山异叶苣苔 <i>W. gongshanensis</i> Yin Z.Wang & H.Li	NT	—	—	异叶苣苔属 <i>Whytockia</i> W.W.Smith	—	—	贡山异叶苣苔 <i>W. gongshanensis</i> Yin Z.Wang & H.Li
	—	—	—	—	—	—	河口异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia hekouensis</i> Yin Z.Wang var. <i>hekouensis</i>	—	—	—
	—	—	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>W. purpurascens</i> Yin Z.Wang	VU	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>W. purpurascens</i> Yin Z.Wang	VU A2c; D2	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>W. purpurascens</i> Yin Z.Wang	—	—	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>W. purpurascens</i> Yin Z.Wang
	—	—	峨眉异叶苣苔 <i>W. wilsonii</i> (A.Weber) Yin Z.Wang	NT	—	—	峨眉异叶苣苔 <i>W. wilsonii</i> (A.Weber) Yin Z.Wang	—	—	峨眉异叶苣苔 <i>W. wilsonii</i> (A.Weber) Yin Z.Wang
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

注：1. 覃海宁(2020)有部分物种列出但未予评级，可能存在校稿遗漏的现象，此处统一作为“DD”处理，但以标注“DD#”以资区别；2. 本表中多次出现的、修订前后发生变化的属、物种名称，第一次出现标 “#”予以说明，其余则标“@”以资说明；同时在 2020 年正式评估物种的修订后名称后标“!”予以说明；3. 覃海宁（2020）未对蛛毛苣苔属广布种——蛛毛苣苔 *Paraboea sinensis* 进行评估，而近期文献并未有对该种进行修订，因此可能存在审校遗漏，故在本表中将其暂定为“DD!”。

Note: 1. Some species were listed but not assessed in Qin (2020). Possibly, it might be proofread omissions. Thus, here they were marked by “DD#”; 2. Some repeated genera and species, which were revised and the scientific names were changed, marked by “#” when it first appeared, then the rest in this table is marked by “@”; meanwhile, those names and species were marked by “!” in the list of Qin (2020); 3. The species, *Paraboea sinensis*, is a widespread one in Gesneriaceae, and it was not revised in recent year. However, it was not listed in Qin (2020). Thus, it is marked here by “DD!” to differentiate in all “DD” species in this table.

附表 2 不同版本的中国高等植物受威胁物种名录中评估为 DD 的苦苣苔科植物濒危现状再评估<sup>1,2,3</sup>Appendix table 2 Reassessment of the endangered status of Gesneriaceae plants assessed as DD in different versions of the threatened species list of higher plants in China<sup>1,2,3</sup>

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用 (2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes 物种 Species
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	毛花芒毛苣苔 <i>A. lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	DD	毛花芒毛苣苔 <i>A. lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	DD	芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	毛花芒毛苣苔 <i>A. lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang
	长萼芒毛苣苔 <i>A. sinolongicalyx</i> W.T.Wang	DD	长萼芒毛苣苔 <i>A. sinolongicalyx</i> W.T.Wang	DD	NT	长萼芒毛苣苔 <i>A. sinolongicalyx</i> W.T.Wang
	狭萼片芒毛苣苔 <i>A. tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	DD	狭萼片芒毛苣苔 <i>A. tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	DD	DD	狭萼片芒毛苣苔 <i>A. tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony
	多脉短筒苣苔 <i>B. multinervia</i> K.Y.Pan	DD	—	—	短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke	多脉短筒苣苔 <i>B. multinervia</i> K.Y.Pan
短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke	平伐粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia pinfaensis</i> (L.évl) Craib 修订为平伐粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pinfaensis</i> (H.L.évl.) Mich.M.öller & W.H.Chen	DD	—	—	粗筒苣苔属 <i>Briggsia</i> Craib#	平伐粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia pinfaensis</i> (L.évl) Craib 修订为平伐粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pinfaensis</i> (H.L.évl.) Mich.M.öller & W.H.Chen
粗筒苣苔属 <i>Briggsia</i> Craib#	—	—	弯果唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita cyrtocarpa</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng# 修订为弯果奇柱苣苔 Revised as <i>Deinostigma cyrtocarpa</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Mich.M.öller & H.J.Atkins	DD	奇柱苣苔属 <i>Deinostigma</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li	—
奇柱苣苔属 <i>Deinostigma</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li	—	—	温州长蒴苣苔 <i>D.cortusifolius</i> (Hance) W.T.Wang	DD	长蒴苣苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.	—
长蒴苣苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.	矮生长蒴苣苔 <i>D.nanophyton</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	矮生长蒴苣苔 <i>D.nanophyton</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	VU	矮生长蒴苣苔 <i>D.nanophyton</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li
	掌脉长蒴苣苔 <i>D.subpalmatinervis</i> W.T.Wang	DD	—	DD	—	掌脉长蒴苣苔 <i>D.subpalmatinervis</i> W.T.Wang
	—	—	—	—	—	—
双片苣苔属 <i>Didymostigma</i> W.T. Wang	光叶双片苣苔 <i>D. leiophyllum</i> D.Fang & X.H. Lu	DD	光叶双片苣苔 <i>D. leiophyllum</i> D.Fang & X.H. Lu	DD	双片苣苔属 <i>Didymostigma</i> W.T.Wang	光叶双片苣苔 <i>Didymostigma leiophyllum</i> D.Fang & X.H. Lu
圆唇苣苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i>	—	—	北流圆唇苣苔 <i>G. chorisepalus</i> var. <i>synsepalum</i>	DD	圆唇苣苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i>	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

W.T.Wang	—		W.T.Wang 微毛圆唇苣苔		DD	W.T.Wang LC		—
	—		<i>G. microtrichum</i> W.T.Wang					
半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i>	小苞半蒴苣苔 <i>H. parvibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li		DD	小苞半蒴苣苔 <i>H. parvibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li		DD	半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i> 小苞半蒴苣苔 <i>H. parvibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li	
	—		—	王氏半蒴苣苔 <i>H. wangiana</i>		DD	DD	
汉克苣苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> #	鹤峰唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita briggsioides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为鹤峰汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia briggsioides</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller		DD	鹤峰汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia briggsioides</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich. Möller!		DD	汉克苣苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> # 鹤峰唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita briggsioides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为鹤峰汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia briggsioides</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	
	税氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita shuii</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为税氏汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia shuii</i> (Z. Yu Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller		DD	税氏汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia shuii</i> (Z. Yu Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller !		DD	DD 税氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita shuii</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为税氏汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia shuii</i> (Z. Yu Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	
吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i>	—		—	凤山吊石苣苔 <i>L. fengshanensis</i> Yan Liu & D.X.Nong		DD	吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i>	
	峨眉吊石苣苔 <i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>omeiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang		DD	峨眉吊石苣苔 <i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>omeiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang		DD	DD 峨眉吊石苣苔 <i>L. microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>omeiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	
	灰叶吊石苣苔 <i>L. pauciflorus</i> Maxim. var. <i>indutus</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang		DD	—		—	— 灰叶吊石苣苔 <i>L. pauciflorus</i> Maxim. var. <i>indutus</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	
马铃苣苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i>	细齿马铃苣苔 <i>O. auricula</i> C.B. Clarke var. <i>denticulata</i> K.Y. Pan		DD	细齿马铃苣苔 <i>O. auricula</i> C.B. Clarke var. <i>denticulata</i> K.Y. Pan		DD	马铃苣苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i> 细齿马铃苣苔 <i>O. auricula</i> C.B. Clarke var. <i>denticulata</i> K.Y. Pan	
	泡叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon bullatus</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan # 修订为泡叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis bullata</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber		DD	泡叶直瓣苣苔 <i>O. bullata</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!		DD	EN 泡叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon bullatus</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan # 修订为泡叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis bullata</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	
	—		—	心叶马铃苣苔 <i>O. cordatula</i> (Craib) Pellegr.		DD <sup>#</sup>	NT	
	川西马铃苣苔 <i>O. dentata</i> A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog		DD	川西马铃苣苔 <i>O. dentata</i> A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog		DD	DD 川西马铃苣苔 <i>O. dentata</i> A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

城口金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burt# 修订为城口金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis fargesii</i> (Franch.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	DD	城口金盏苣苔 <i>O. fargesii</i> (Franch.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	DD	NT	城口金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burt# 修订为城口金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis fargesii</i> (Franch.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
剑川马铃苣苔 <i>O. georgei</i> Anthony	DD	剑川马铃苣苔 <i>O. georgei</i> Anthony	DD	VU	剑川马铃苣苔 <i>O. georgei</i> Anthony
—	—	紫花金盏苣苔 <i>O. lancifolia</i> (Franch.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber var. <i>lancifolia</i> !	DD#	LC	—
汶川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum lancifolium</i> (Franch.) K.Y.Pan var. <i>mucronatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为汶川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis lancifolia</i> var. <i>mucronata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	DD	汶川金盏苣苔 <i>O. lancifolia</i> var. <i>mucronata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	DD	VU	汶川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum lancifolium</i> (Franch.) K.Y.Pan var. <i>mucronatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为汶川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis lancifolia</i> var. <i>mucronata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
—	—	大齿马铃苣苔 <i>O. magnidens</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan	DD#	LC	—
南川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum nanchuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan & Z.Yu Li# 修订为南川金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis nanchuanica</i> (K.Y. Pan & Z.Y. Liu) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	DD	南川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis nanchuanica</i> (K.Y. Pan & Z.Y. Liu) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	DD	LC	南川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum nanchuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan & Z.Yu Li# 修订为南川金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis nanchuanica</i> (K.Y. Pan & Z.Y. Liu) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
绵毛马铃苣苔 <i>O. nemoralis</i> Chun var. <i>lanata</i> Y.L.Zheng & N.H.Xia	DD	—	—	—	绵毛马铃苣苔 <i>O. nemoralis</i> Chun var. <i>lanata</i> Y.L.Zheng & N.H.Xia
—	—	平伐粗筒苣苔 <i>O. pinfaensis</i> (H.L. &. ) Mich.Mler & W.H.Chen!	DD	LC	—
菱叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon rhombifolius</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为菱叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rhombifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	DD	菱叶直瓣苣苔 <i>O. rhombifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	DD	NT	菱叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon rhombifolius</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为菱叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rhombifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & A.Weber
红短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron rubrum</i> Hand.-Mazz.# 修订为红短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rubra</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mler &	DD	红短檐苣苔 <i>O. rubra</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!	DD	DD	红短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron rubrum</i> Hand.-Mazz.# 修订为红短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rubra</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber



chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

A.Weber					
柔毛金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum villosum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为柔毛金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis villosa</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD	柔毛金盏苣苔 <i>O. villosa</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	DD	LC	柔毛金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum villosum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为柔毛金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis villosa</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
狐毛直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon vulpinus</i> Burttt & David.# 修订为狐毛直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis vulpine</i> (B.L.Burttt & R.Davidson) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD	狐毛直瓣苣苔 <i>O. vulpine</i> (B.L.Burttt & R.Davidson) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	DD	NT	狐毛直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon vulpinus</i> Burttt & David.# 修订为狐毛直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis vulpine</i> (B.L.Burttt & R.Davidson) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
文采后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra wentsaii</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为文采后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis wentsaii</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD	文采后蕊苣苔 <i>O. wentsaii</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber!	DD	NT	文采后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra wentsaii</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为文采后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis wentsaii</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
蛛毛苣苔属 <i>Paraboea</i>	—	蛛毛苣苔 <i>P. sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Burttt	DD'	蛛毛苣苔属 <i>Paraboea</i>	—
石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i>	秋海棠叶石蝴蝶 <i>P. begoniifolia</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	秋海棠叶石蝴蝶 <i>P. begoniifolia</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i> .	秋海棠叶石蝴蝶 <i>P. begoniifolia</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li
	蓝石蝴蝶 <i>P. coerulea</i> C.Y. Wu ex W.T.Wang	—	—	—	蓝石蝴蝶 <i>P. coerulea</i> C.Y. Wu ex W.T.Wang
	汇药石蝴蝶 <i>P. confluens</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	—	汇药石蝴蝶 <i>P. confluens</i> W.T.Wang
	长梗石蝴蝶 <i>P. longipedicellata</i> W.T.Wang	长梗石蝴蝶 <i>P. longipedicellata</i> W.T.Wang	DD	LC	长梗石蝴蝶 <i>P. longipedicellata</i> W.T.Wang
	光蕊滇黔石蝴蝶 <i>P. martini</i> (Lvl.) Lvl. var. <i>leiandra</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为光蕊石蝴蝶 Revised as <i>P. leiandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	—	—	—	光蕊滇黔石蝴蝶 <i>P. martini</i> (Lvl.) Lvl. var. <i>leiandra</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为光蕊石蝴蝶 Revised as <i>P. leiandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu
	宽萼石蝴蝶 <i>P. oblata</i> Craib var. <i>latisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	宽萼石蝴蝶 <i>P. oblata</i> Craib var. <i>latisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD	DD	宽萼石蝴蝶 <i>P. oblata</i> Craib var. <i>latisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang
	莲座石蝴蝶 <i>P. rosettifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	莲座石蝴蝶 <i>P. rosettifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	LC	莲座石蝴蝶 <i>P. rosettifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li
	—	兴义石蝴蝶 <i>P. xingyiensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	DD#	EN	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

报春苣苔属 <i>Primulina</i>	黑腺唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita atroglandulosa</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为黑腺报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina atroglandulosa</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber	DD	—	—	报春苣苔属 <i>Primulina</i>	黑腺唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita atroglandulosa</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为黑腺报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina atroglandulosa</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber
	紫萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita atropurpurea</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为紫萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina atropurpurea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber	DD	<i>P. atropurpurea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber! 中文名更改为紫萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	紫萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita atropurpurea</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为紫萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina atropurpurea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber
	二色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita bicolor</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为二色报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina bicolor</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber	DD	<i>P. bicolor</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber 中文名更改为二色报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	VU	二色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita bicolor</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为二色报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina bicolor</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber
	短头唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brachystigma</i> W.T. Wang# 修订为短头报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brachystigma</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber	DD	短头唇柱苣苔 <i>P. brachystigma</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber 中文名更改为短头报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	短头唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brachystigma</i> W.T. Wang# 修订为短头报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brachystigma</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber
	芥状唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brassicoides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为芥状报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brassicoides</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber	DD	—	—	—	芥状唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brassicoides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为芥状报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brassicoides</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber
	大苞短毛唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brachytricha</i> W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen var. <i>magnibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen ex W.T.Wang# 修订为大苞短毛报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brachytricha</i> var. <i>magnibracteata</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich. Mädler	DD	大苞短毛唇柱苣苔 <i>P. brachytricha</i> var. <i>magnibracteata</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich. Mädler! 中文名更改为大苞短毛报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	大苞短毛唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brachytricha</i> W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen var. <i>magnibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen ex W.T.Wang# 修订为大苞短毛报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brachytricha</i> var. <i>magnibracteata</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich. Mädler
	—	—	密小花苣苔 <i>P. confertiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber	DD <sup>#</sup>	EN	—
	粗筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita crassituba</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为粗筒报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina crassituba</i>	DD	<i>P. crassituba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mädler & A.Weber! 中文名更改为粗筒报春苣苔	DD	VU	粗筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita crassituba</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为粗筒报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina crassituba</i>

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

(W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber		Chinese name was changed		(W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	
十字唇柱苣苔		十字唇柱苣苔		十字唇柱苣苔	
<i>Chirita liguliformis</i> W.T.Wang#		<i>P. cruciformis</i> (Chun) Mich.Mler &		<i>Chirita liguliformis</i> W.T.Wang#	
修订为十字报春苣苔		A.Weber!		修订为十字报春苣苔	
Revised as <i>Primulina cruciformis</i>		中文名更改为十字报春苣苔		Revised as <i>Primulina cruciformis</i> (Chun)	
(Chun) Mich.Mler & A.Weber		Chinese name was changed		Mich.Mler & A.Weber	
短序唇柱苣苔		短序唇柱苣苔		短序唇柱苣苔	
<i>Chirita depressa</i> Hook. F.#		<i>P. depressa</i> (Hook. F.) Mich.Mler &		<i>Chirita depressa</i> Hook. F.#	
修订为短序报春苣苔		A.Weber!		修订为短序报春苣苔	
.Revised as <i>Primulina depressa</i> (Hook.		中文名更改为短序报春苣苔		.Revised as <i>Primulina depressa</i> (Hook. F.)	
F.) Mich.Mler & A.Weber		Chinese name was changed		Mich.Mler & A.Weber	
方氏唇柱苣苔		方氏唇柱苣苔		方氏唇柱苣苔	
<i>Chirita fangii</i> W.T.Wang#		<i>P. fangii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler &		<i>Chirita fangii</i> W.T.Wang#	
修订为方氏报春苣苔		A.Weber!		修订为方氏报春苣苔	
Revised as <i>Primulina fangii</i>		中文名更改为方氏报春苣苔		Revised as <i>Primulina fangii</i> (W.T.Wang)	
(W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber		Chinese name was changed		Mich.Mler & A.Weber	
黄斑唇柱苣苔		黄斑唇柱苣苔		黄斑唇柱苣苔	
<i>Chirita flavimaculata</i> W.T.Wang#		<i>P. flavimaculata</i> (W.T.Wang)		<i>Chirita flavimaculata</i> W.T.Wang#	
修订为黄斑报春苣苔		Mich.Mler & A.Weber!		修订为黄斑报春苣苔	
Revised as <i>Primulina flavimaculata</i>		中文名更改为黄斑报春苣苔		Revised as <i>Primulina flavimaculata</i>	
(W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber		Chinese name was changed		(W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler & A.Weber	
多花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i>				多花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i>	
W.T.Wang#				W.T.Wang#	
修订为多花报春苣苔 <i>Primulina</i>		—		修订为多花报春苣苔 <i>Primulina</i>	
<i>floribunda</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler &				<i>floribunda</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mler &	
A.Weber				A.Weber	
		少毛唇柱苣苔			
—		<i>P. glabrescens</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.		—	
		Chen) Mich.Mler & A.Weber!#			
		中文名修订为少毛报春苣苔			
		Chinese name was changed			
		阳朔小花苣苔			
		<i>P. glandulosa</i> var. <i>yangshuoensis</i>			
		(F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X. Zhang)			
—		Mich.Mler & A.Weber#		—	
		修订为阳朔小花苣苔			
		Revised as <i>P. pseudoglandulosa</i>			
		W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung			
—		大苞报春苣苔			
		<i>P. grandibracteata</i> (J.M.Li & Mich.			

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

Mdler) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber					
宽脉唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita latinervis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为宽脉报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina latinervis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD	宽脉唇柱苣苔 <i>P. latinervis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber! 中文名更改为宽脉报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	VU	宽脉唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita latinervis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为宽脉报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina latinervis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	李氏报春苣苔 <i>P. leei</i> (F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X.Zhang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD#	NT	—
—	—	瓣叶报春苣苔 <i>P. leprosa</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	DD	CR	—
连县唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lienxienensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为连县报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina lienxienensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD	连县唇柱苣苔 <i>P. lienxienensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber! 中文名更改为连县报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	CR	连县唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lienxienensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为连县报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina lienxienensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber
—	—	黄纹报春苣苔 <i>P. lutvittata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei# 曾用中文名为粤西报春苣苔 Chinese used name was revised	DD#	NT	—
—	—	密毛小花苣苔 <i>P. mollifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang	DD	NT	—
—	—	南丹唇柱苣苔 <i>P. nandanensis</i> (S.X. Huang, Y.G.Wei & W.H. Luo) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber 中文名更改为南丹报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD#	LC	—
—	—	宁明报春苣苔 <i>P. ningmingensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	DD	CR	—
毛序唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> W. T. Wang# 修订为毛序报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A.Weber	DD	毛序唇柱苣苔 <i>P. obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber! 中文名更改为毛序报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	毛序唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> W. T. Wang# 修订为毛序报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mdler & A. Weber
直蕊唇柱苣苔	DD	直蕊唇柱苣苔	DD	LC	直蕊唇柱苣苔



<i>Chirita orthandra</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为直蕊报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina orthandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber		<i>P. orthandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber! 中文名修订为直蕊报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed			<i>Chirita orthandra</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为直蕊报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina orthandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
<i>Chirita pteropoda</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为翅柄报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pteropoda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu	DD	—	—	—	<i>Chirita pteropoda</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为翅柄报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pteropoda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu
斯氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita skogiana</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为斯氏报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina skogiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD	斯氏唇柱苣苔 <i>P. skogiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为斯氏报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	斯氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita skogiana</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为斯氏报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina skogiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	焰苞唇柱苣苔 <i>P. spadiciformis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber# 自 <i>Chirita spadiciformis</i> W.T.Wang 修 订来, 且中文名更改为焰苞报春苣苔 Revised from <i>Chirita spadiciformis</i> W.T.Wang, Chinese name was changed	DD	LC	—
小唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.)Wood# 修订为小报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	DD	小唇柱苣苔 <i>P. speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber! 中文名修订为小报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	小唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.)Wood# 修订为小报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber
—	—	钟氏报春苣苔 <i>P. tsoongii</i> H.L.Liang, Bo Zhao & F.Wen# 并入莲座状河池报春苣苔 Merged into <i>P. hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	DD <sup>#</sup>	LC	—
—	—	阳春报春苣苔 <i>P. yangchunensis</i> Y.L.Zheng & Y.F. \Deng	DD <sup>#</sup>	LC	—
线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i> Bl.	—	毛线柱苣苔 <i>R. vestitum</i> Wall. ex Clarke	DD <sup>#</sup>	线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i>	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

异叶苣苔属	白花异叶苣苔		白花异叶苣苔		异叶苣苔属	白花异叶苣苔
Whytockia W.W.Smith	W. tsiangiana (Hand.-Mazz.) A. Weber	DD	W. tsiangiana (Hand.-Mazz.) A. Weber	DD	Whytockia	W. tsiangiana (Hand.-Mazz.) A. Weber

说明：1. 覃海宁(2020)有部分物种列出但未予评级，可能存在校稿遗漏的现象，此处统一作为“DD”处理，但以标注“DD#”以资区别；2. 本表中关于属、物种的修订，详细说明详见附表 1；3. 覃海宁（2020）未对蛛毛苣苔属广布种——蛛毛苣苔 *Paraboea sinensis* 进行评估，而近期文献并未有对该种进行修订，因此可能存在审校遗漏，故在本表中将其暂定为“DD!”。

Note: Some species were listed but not assessed in Qin (2020). Possibly, it might be proofread omissions. Thus, here they were marked by “DD#”; 3. The species, *Paraboea sinensis*, is a widespread one in Gesneriaceae, and it was not revised in recent year. However, it was not listed in Qin (2020). Thus, it is marked here by “DD!” to differentiate in all “DD” species in this table.

附表 3 中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用（2020）中评估为 DD 的苦苣苔科植物濒危现状再评估<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>  
Appendix table 3 Reassessment of the data deficient (DD) of China’s Gesneriaceae in seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Category	最新评估 The updated assessments	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reasons of endangered status
<b>芒毛苣苔属</b> <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack				
长尖芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus acuminatissimus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
芒毛苣苔	<i>A. acuminatus</i> Wall. ex A.DC	LC	LC	—
狭矩芒毛苣苔	<i>A. angustoblougus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
狭叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. angustissimus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
显苞芒毛苣苔	<i>A. bracteatus</i> Wall. ex A.DC. var. <i>bracteatus</i>	LC	LC	—
黄棕芒毛苣苔	<i>A. bracteatus</i> Wall. ex A.DC. var. <i>orientalis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
黄杨叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. buxifolius</i> Hemsl	LC	LC	—
小齿芒毛苣苔	<i>A. chiritoides</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
细芒毛苣苔	<i>A. gracilis</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
束花芒毛苣苔	<i>A. hookeri</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
矮芒毛苣苔	<i>A. humilis</i> Hemsl	LC	LC	—
毛萼芒毛苣苔	<i>A. lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
条叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. linearifolius</i> C.E.C.Fisch	LC	LC	—
线条芒毛苣苔	<i>A. lineatus</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
长茎芒毛苣苔	<i>A. longicaulis</i> Wall. ex R.Br.	LC	LC	—
墨脱芒毛苣苔	<i>A. medogensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
勐醒芒毛苣苔	<i>A. mengxingensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
红花芒毛苣苔	<i>A. moningeriae</i> (Merr.) Chun	LC	LC	—
尾叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. stenosepalus</i> Anthony	LC	LC	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

华丽芒毛苣苔	<i>A. superbus</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
腾冲芒毛苣苔	<i>A. tengchungensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
筒花芒毛苣苔	<i>A. tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>tubulosus</i>	LC	LC	—
狭萼片芒毛苣苔	<i>A. tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	LC	LC	—
狭花芒毛苣苔	<i>A. wardii</i> Merr	LC	LC	—
<b>大苞苣苔属</b>				
<i>Anna</i> Pellegr.				
软叶大苞苣苔	<i>Anna mollifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
白花大苞苣苔	<i>A. ophiorrhizoides</i> (Hemsl.) Burt & Davidson	LC	LC	—
红花大苞苣苔	<i>A. rubidiflora</i> S.Z.He, F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
大苞苣苔	<i>A. submontana</i> Pellegr	LC	LC	—
<b>横蒴苣苔属</b>				
<i>Beccarinda</i> Kuntze				
饰岩横蒴苣苔	<i>Beccarinda argentea</i> (Anthony) Burt	LC	LC	—
横蒴苣苔	<i>B. tonkinensis</i> (Pellegr.) Burt	LC	LC	—
<b>短筒苣苔属</b>				
<i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke				
锈毛短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica ferruginea</i> Drake	LC	LC	—
短筒苣苔	<i>B. fulva</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
孔药短筒苣苔	<i>B. porosa</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
匍茎短筒苣苔	<i>B. stolonifera</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
翼柱短筒苣苔	<i>B. yunnanensis</i> (H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
<b>四数苣苔属</b>				
<i>Bournea</i> Oliv.				
五数苣苔	<i>Bournea leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan ex W.T.Wang#	LC	LC	—
<b>筒花苣苔属</b>				
<i>Briggsiopsis</i> K.Y.Pan				
筒花苣苔	<i>Briggsiopsis delavayi</i> (Franch.) K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
<b>苦苣苔属</b>				
<i>Conandron</i> Sieb. & Zucc.				
苦苣苔	<i>Conandron ramondiioides</i> Sieb. & Zucc	LC	LC	—
<b>珊瑚苣苔属</b>				
<i>Corallodiscus</i> Batalin				
小石花	<i>Corallodiscus conchifolius</i> Batalin	LC	LC	—
卷丝苣苔	<i>C. kingianus</i> (Craib) Burt	LC	LC	—
珊瑚苣苔	<i>C. lanuginosus</i> (Wall. ex R. Br.) Burt	LC	LC	—

<b>套唇苣苔属</b>					
<b><i>Damrongia</i> Kerr.</b>					
大花套唇苣苔#	<i>Damrongia clarkeana</i> (Hemsl.) C.Puglisi # 自大花旋蒴苣苔 <i>Boea clarkeana</i> Hemsl.修订而来 Revised from <i>Boea clarkeana</i> Hemsl.	LC	LC	—	
<b>奇柱苣苔属</b>					
<b><i>Deinostigma</i> W.T.Wang &amp; Z.Yu Li</b>					
多痕奇柱苣苔	<i>Deinostigma cicatricosum</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Müller	LC	LC	—	
<b>长蒴苣苔属</b>					
<b><i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.</b>					
互叶长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus aromaticus</i> Wall. ex D. Don	LC	LC		
深裂长蒴苣苔	<i>D. dissectus</i> F.Wen, Y.L.Qiu, Jie Huang & Y.G.Wei	LC	CR		已知仅 1 个分布点（模式产地）；2020 年洪水后模式产地个体数量剧减；目前有严重的灭绝风险 Only one known distributed site (type locality); individuals sharply reduced after the flood in 2020; serious extinction risk
腺毛长蒴苣苔	<i>D. glandulosus</i> (W.W.Smith) W.T.Wang var. <i>glandulosus</i>	LC	LC	—	
毛药长蒴苣苔	<i>D. glandulosus</i> (W.W.Smith) W.T.Wang var. <i>lasiantherus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
短萼长蒴苣苔	<i>D. glandulosus</i> (W.W.Smith) W.T.Wang var. <i>minor</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
大齿长蒴苣苔	<i>D. grandidentatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
闽赣长蒴苣苔	<i>D. heucherifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>heucherifolius</i>	LC	LC	—	
印政长蒴苣苔	<i>D. heucherifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>yinzhengii</i> J.M.Li & S.J.Li	LC	LC	—	
短茎长蒴苣苔	<i>D. margaritae</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—	
墨脱长蒴苣苔	<i>D. medogensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
蒙自长蒴苣苔	<i>D. mengtze</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—	
片马长蒴苣苔	<i>D. praeteritus</i> Burt & Davidson	LC	LC	—	
藏南长蒴苣苔	<i>D. primulifolius</i> D. Don	LC	LC	—	
凤庆长蒴苣苔	<i>D. pseudomengtze</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
美丽长蒴苣苔	<i>D. punduanus</i> Wall. ex R.Br. var. <i>pulcher</i> (C.B.Clarke) Su.Datta & B.K.Sinha	LC	LC	—	
紫苞长蒴苣苔	<i>D. purpureobracteatus</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—	
肾叶长蒴苣苔	<i>D. reniformis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
林生长蒴苣苔	<i>D. silvarum</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—	
报春长蒴苣苔	<i>D. sinoprimuminus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	
狭冠长蒴苣苔	<i>D. stenanthos</i> Clarke var. <i>stenanthos</i>	LC	LC	—	
疏毛长蒴苣苔	<i>D. stenanthos</i> Clarke var. <i>pilosellus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—	



chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

通海长蒴苣苔	<i>D. tonghaiensis</i> J.M.Li & F.S.Wang	LC	LC	—
长毛长蒴苣苔	<i>D. villosus</i> D. Don	LC	LC	—
沅陵长蒴苣苔	<i>D. yuenlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
云南长蒴苣苔	<i>D. yunnanensis</i> (Franch.) W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
珠峰长蒴苣苔	<i>D. zhufengensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>双片苣苔属</b>				
<i>Didymostigma</i> W.T.Wang				
双片苣苔	<i>Didymostigma obtusum</i> (Clarke) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>旋蒴苣苔属</b>				
<i>Dorcoceras</i> Bunge				
旋蒴苣苔#	<i>Dorcoceras hygrometricum</i> Bunge# 自旋蒴苣苔 <i>Boea hygrometrica</i> (Bunge) R.Br.修订而来 Revised from <i>Boea hygrometrica</i> (Bunge) R.Br. <i>Dorcoceras philippinense</i> Schltr.#	LC	LC	—
地胆旋蒴苣苔#	自地胆旋蒴苣苔 <i>Boea philippensis</i> Clarke 修订而来 Revised from <i>Boea philippensis</i> Clarke	LC	LC	—
<b>盾座苣苔属</b>				
<i>Epithema</i> Blume				
盾座苣苔	<i>Epithema carnosum</i> Benth	LC	LC	—
台湾盾座苣苔	<i>E. taiwanensis</i> S.S.Ying var. <i>taiwanensis</i>	LC	LC	—
<b>光叶苣苔属</b>				
<i>Glabrella</i> Mich.Möller &W.H.Chen				
无毛光叶苣苔	<i>Glabrella leiophylla</i> (F.Wen & Y.G.Wei) F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
盾叶光叶苣苔	<i>G. longipes</i> (Hemsl. ex Oliv.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
革叶光叶苣苔	<i>G. mihieri</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
<b>圆唇苣苔属</b>				
<i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang				
折毛圆唇苣苔	<i>Gyrocheilos retrotrichus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>retrotrichus</i>	LC	LC	—
稀裂圆唇苣苔	<i>G. retrotrichus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>oligolobus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>半蒴苣苔属</b>				
<i>Hemiboea</i> C.B.Clarke				
台湾半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea bicornuta</i> (Hayata) Ohwi	LC	LC	—
贵州半蒴苣苔	<i>H. cavaleriei</i> Lév. var. <i>cavaleriei</i>	LC	LC	—
疏脉半蒴苣苔	<i>H. cavaleriei</i> Lév. var. <i>paucinervis</i> W.T.Wang & Z. Yu Li ex Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
毛果半蒴苣苔	<i>H. flaccida</i> Chun ex Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
华南半蒴苣苔	<i>H. follicularis</i> Clarke var. <i>follicularis</i>	LC	LC	—
卷瓣半蒴苣苔	<i>H. follicularis</i> Clarke var. <i>retroflexa</i> Yan Liu & Y.S.Huang	LC	LC	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

纤细半蒴苣苔	<i>H. gracilis</i> Franch. var. <i>gracilis</i>	LC	LC	—
毛苞半蒴苣苔	<i>H. gracilis</i> Franch. var. <i>pilobracteata</i> Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
	<i>H. guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) X.Q. Li & X.G. Xiang# 由 <i>H. subcapitata</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li 修订而来			
广东半蒴苣苔	Revised from <i>H. subcapitata</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li Revised from <i>H. subcapitata</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
宽萼半蒴苣苔	<i>H. latisepala</i> H.W.Li	LC	LC	—
黄花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. lutea</i> F.Wen, G.Y.Liang & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
大苞半蒴苣苔	<i>H. magnibracteata</i> Y.G.Wei & H.Q.Wen	LC	LC	—
麻栗坡半蒴苣苔	<i>H. malipoensis</i> Y.H.Tan	LC	LC	—
柔毛半蒴苣苔	<i>H. mollifolia</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
峨眉半蒴苣苔	<i>H. omeiensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
拟大苞半蒴苣苔	<i>H. pseudomagnibracteata</i> B.Pan & W.H.Wu <i>H. pterocaulis</i> (Z. Yu Li) J. Huang, X. G. Xiang & Q. Zhang#	LC	LC	—
翅茎半蒴苣苔	提升为种，旧称 <i>H. subcapitata</i> var. <i>pterocaulis</i> Z. Yu Li Revised from <i>H. subcapitata</i> var. <i>pterocaulis</i> Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
紫花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. purpurea</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	LC	LC	—
紫叶单座苣苔	<i>H. purpureotincta</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Mller	LC	VU	已知 3 个分布点；所有分布点的种群都属于衰退中的种群；个体数量均不多 Three known populations; all populations depression; fewer individuals
粉花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. roseoalba</i> S.B.Zhou, Xin Hong & F.Wen	LC	LC	—
中越半蒴苣苔	<i>H. sinovietnamica</i> & X.Y.Zhuang	LC	LC	—
腺毛半蒴苣苔	<i>H. strigosa</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
短茎半蒴苣苔	<i>H. subacaulis</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>subacaulis</i>	LC	LC	—
半蒴苣苔	<i>H. subcapitata</i> Clarke	LC	LC	—
永福半蒴苣苔	<i>H. yongfuensis</i> Z.P.Huang & Y.B.Lu	LC	LC	—
<b>汉克苣苔属</b> <i>Henckelia</i> Spreng.				
腺萼汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia adenocalyx</i> (Chatterjee) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	LC	DD	该种我国国内的分布可能存在问题，暂定为数据不明 Might be in doubt for this species distribution in domestic; provisionally data deficient
光萼汉克苣苔	<i>H. anachoreta</i> (Hance) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	LC	LC	
耳叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. auriculata</i> (J.M.Li & S.X.Zhu) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mller	LC	NT	分布点已知仅 3 个，种群个体数量较少 Three known populations; fewer individuals

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

角萼汉克苣苔	<i>H. ceratoscyphus</i> (B.L. Burt) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	LC	—
圆叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. dielsii</i> (Borza) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	LC	—
灌丛汉克苣苔	<i>H. fruticola</i> (H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	NT	野外已知 6 个分布点，但种群个体数量较少；易受人 为干扰 Six known populations; fewer individuals; vulnerable to factitious interference
大叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. grandifolia</i> A.Dietr	LC	LC	—
合苞汉克苣苔	<i>H. infundibuliformis</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	NT	已知仅 3 个分布点；其中 1 个因为基建已经全部消亡 Three known populations; one completely disappeared because of infrastructure
卧茎汉克苣苔	<i>H. lachenensis</i> (C.B.Clarke) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	LC	—
长圆叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. oblongifolia</i> (Roxb.) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	LC	—
斑叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. pumila</i> (D. Don) A.Dietr	LC	LC	—
美丽汉克苣苔	<i>H. speciosa</i> (Kurz) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	LC	—
康定汉克苣苔	<i>H. tibetica</i> (Franch.) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mler	LC	LC	—
麻叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. urticifolia</i> (D.Don.) A.Dietr	LC	LC	—
<b>细蒴苣苔属</b> <i>Leptoboea</i> Benth.				
细蒴苣苔	<i>Leptoboea multiflora</i> (C.B.Clarke) Benth. ex Gamble	LC	LC	—
<b>凹柱苣苔属</b> <i>Litostigma</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & Mich.Mler				
凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma coriaceifolium</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & Mich.Mler	LC	VU	已知 3 个分布点，其中种群最大的分布点因为水坝修 建的关系已经覆灭；1 个位于景区内，受人为干扰严 重；另一个种群数量较大，但本种对钙华依赖性极强， 极易受环境变化影响 Three known populations; the largest one disappeared due to dam construction; one in scenic spot and serious to factitious interference; another larger, but dependent on calcification and vulnerable to environmental changes
水晶凹柱苣苔	<i>L. crystallinum</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	CR	本种已知仅 1 个分布点且位于洞穴内，个体数量少 Only one known population; cave-dwelling species; fewer individuals
<b>斜柱苣苔属</b> <i>Loxostigma</i> C.B.Clarke				
滇黔斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma cavaleriei</i> (Lvl. & Van.) Burt	LC	LC	—
大明山斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. damingshanense</i> (L.Wu & B.Pan) Mich.Mler & H.Atkins	LC	LC	—
东兴斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. dongxingense</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Mler & Y.M. Shui	LC	LC	—
齿萼斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. fimbrisepalum</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

光叶斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. glabrifolium</i> D.Fang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. griffithii</i> (Wight) Clarke	LC	LC	—
粗筒斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. kurzii</i> (C.B.Clarke) B.L.Burt	LC	LC	—
长茎斜柱苣苔#	<i>L. longicaule</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & Y.M.Shui	LC	LC	—
<b>吊石苣苔属</b>				
<i>Lysionotus</i> D.Don				
桂黔吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus aeschynanthoides</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
深紫吊石苣苔	<i>L. atropurpureus</i> Hara	LC	LC	—
攀援吊石苣苔	<i>L. chingii</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
多齿吊石苣苔	<i>L. denticulosus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
滇西吊石苣苔	<i>L. forrestii</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
合萼吊石苣苔	<i>L. gamosepalus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
纤细吊石苣苔	<i>L. gracilis</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
异叶吊石苣苔	<i>L. heterophyllus</i> Franch. var. <i>heterophyllus</i>	LC	LC	—
长梗吊石苣苔	<i>L. longipedunculatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
墨脱吊石苣苔	<i>L. metuoensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
长圆吊石苣苔	<i>L. oblongifolius</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
吊石苣苔	<i>L. pauciflorus</i> Maxim. var. <i>pauciflorus</i>	LC	LC	—
细萼吊石苣苔	<i>L. petelotii</i> Pellegr	LC	LC	—
毛枝吊石苣苔	<i>L. pubescens</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
桑植吊石苣苔	<i>L. sangzhiensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
齿叶吊石苣苔	<i>L. serratus</i> D. Don var. <i>serratus</i>	LC	LC	—
翅茎吊石苣苔	<i>L. serratus</i> D. Don var. <i>pteroaulis</i> C.Y.Wu ex W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
黄花吊石苣苔	<i>L. sulphureus</i> Hand.-Mazz	LC	DD	—
川西吊石苣苔	<i>L. wilsonii</i> Rehd	LC	LC	—
<b>盾叶苣苔属</b>				
<i>Metapetrocosmea</i> W.T.Wang				
盾叶苣苔	<i>Metapetrocosmea peltata</i> (Merr. & Chun) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>钩序苣苔属</b>				
<i>Microchirita</i> (C.B.Clarke) Yin Z.Wang				
钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirita hamosa</i> (R. Br.) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
薰衣草色钩序苣苔	<i>M. lavandulacea</i> (Stapf) Yin Z.Wang	LC	DD	国内分布情况不明 Unknown for domestic distribution
匍匐钩序苣苔	<i>M. prostrata</i> J.M.Li & Z.Xia	LC	LC	—
<b>马铃苣苔属</b>				



***Oreocharis* Benth.**

灰毛粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis agnesiae</i> (Forrest ex W.W.Sm.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	DD	仅有标本采集记录，无任何影像记录；数据不明 Only specimen collection records; no image record; data deficient
马铃苣苔	<i>O. amabilis</i> Dunn	LC	DD	除 2 份标本外其余标本均为错误鉴定；无任何新增标本和影像采集 Except for two specimens, all other specimens were incorrectly identified; No specimens and images collection data
紫花马铃苣苔	<i>O. argyreia</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan var. <i>argyreia</i>	LC	LC	—
窄叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. argyreia</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan var. <i>angustifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
橙黄马铃苣苔	<i>O. aurantiaca</i> Baill	LC	LC	—
黄马铃苣苔	<i>O. aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>aurea</i>	LC	LC	—
长瓣马铃苣苔	<i>O. auricula</i> (S.Moore) C.B.Clarke var. <i>auricula</i>	LC	LC	—
大叶石上莲	<i>O. benthamii</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>benthamii</i>	LC	LC	—
石上莲	<i>O. benthamii</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>reticulata</i> Dunn	LC	LC	—
毛药马铃苣苔	<i>O. bodinieri</i> H.L.é.	LC	LC	—
短柄马铃苣苔	<i>O. brachypoda</i> J.M.Li & Zhi M.Li	LC	LC	—
浙皖粗筒苣苔	<i>O. chienii</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
肉色马铃苣苔	<i>O. cinnamomea</i> J.Anthony	LC	VU	已知仅 2 个分布点；个体数量少；易受人为干扰 Only two known populations; fewer individuals; Vulnerable to factitious interference
凹瓣苣苔	<i>O. concava</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>concava</i>	LC	LC	—
窄叶直瓣苣苔	<i>O. concava</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>angustifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
凸瓣苣苔	<i>O. convexa</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
短檐苣苔	<i>O. craibii</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
汕头后蕊苣苔	<i>O. dalzielii</i> (W.W.Sm.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
锈毛马铃苣苔	<i>O. dasyantha</i> Chun var. <i>ferruginosa</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
齿叶瑶山苣苔	<i>O. dayaoshanioides</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	LC	VU	已知仅一个分布点；距离居民区极近；极易受自然变化影响和人为干扰 Only one known population; close to village; easily susceptible to natural changes and factitious interference.
椭圆马铃苣苔	<i>O. delavayi</i> Baill	LC	LC	—
异萼直瓣苣苔	<i>O. dimorphosepala</i> (W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui) Mich.Möller	LC	NT	已知仅 2 个分布点；种群数量少；位于保护区内 Only two known populations; small population; in reserve

金盏苣苔	<i>O. farreri</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
丽江马铃苣苔	<i>O. forrestii</i> (Diels) Skan	LC	LC	—
毛蕊金盏苣苔	<i>O. giraldii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
川滇马铃苣苔	<i>O. henryana</i> Oliv	LC	LC	—
金平马铃苣苔	<i>O. jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	LC	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点（模式产地）；种群数量较小 Only one know locality (type locality); small population and fewer individuals
紫花金盏苣苔	<i>O. lancifolia</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>lancifolia</i>	LC	LC	—
白花金盏苣苔	<i>O. leucantha</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
长叶粗筒苣苔	<i>O. longifolia</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>longifolia</i>	LC	LC	—
龙胜金盏苣苔	<i>O. lungshengensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
大齿马铃苣苔	<i>O. magnidens</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
东川短檐苣苔	<i>O. mairei</i> H.L.é.	LC	DD	所有可考证标本均采自上个世纪 70 年代及之前；无 任何新增标本和采集影像资料 All voucher specimens from 1970s; no new specimens collection and image data
大花石上莲	<i>O. maximowiczii</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>maximowiczii</i>	LC	LC	—
小铃苣苔	<i>O. minor</i> Pellegr	LC	LC	—
藓丛粗筒苣苔	<i>O. muscicola</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
钝齿后蕊苣苔	<i>O. obtusidentata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
橙黄短檐苣苔	<i>O. pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>pankaiyuae</i>	LC	LC	—
威宁短檐苣苔	<i>O. pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>weiningense</i> (S.Z.He & Q.W.Sun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
裂叶金盏苣苔	<i>O. pinnatilobata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
融安直瓣苣苔	<i>O. ronganensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	NT	已知 2 个分布点；其中 1 个受基建影响面临严重威胁； 另一个位于风景区内，易受人为干扰 Two two known populations; One seriously threatened by infrastructure; another in a scenic area; vulnerable to factitious interference
川鄂粗筒苣苔	<i>O. rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>rosthornii</i>	LC	LC	—
文山粗筒苣苔	<i>O. rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>wenshanensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
锈毛粗筒苣苔	<i>O. rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>xingrenensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	DD	除上个世纪 80 年代的一份标本外无任何新增采集记录与影像资料 Except for one specimen collected in 1980s, no new specimen collection record and image data
直瓣苣苔	<i>O. saxatilis</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
云南粗筒苣苔	<i>O. shweliensis</i> Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	NT	近年来因特殊的叶形被掠夺性采集；种群急剧缩小

					Over-harvesting because of the special leaf shape in recent years; population dramatically reduced
鄂西粗筒苣苔	<i>O. speciosa</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	LC		—
广西粗筒苣苔	<i>O. stewardii</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC		—
蔡氏马铃苣苔	<i>O. tsaii</i> Y.H.Tan & Jian W. Li	LC	VU		已知仅 1 个分布点，种群数量小 Only one know population (type locality); fewer individuals
滇北直瓣苣苔	<i>O. wangwentsaii</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>wangwentsaii</i>	LC	LC		—
峨眉直瓣苣苔	<i>O. wangwentsaii</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>emeiensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC		—
湘桂马铃苣苔	<i>O. xianguiensis</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC		—
云南马铃苣苔	<i>O. yunnanensis</i> Rossini & J.Freitas	LC	LC		—
<b>喜鹊苣苔属</b>					
<i>Ornithoboea</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke					
蛛毛喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea arachnoidea</i> (Diels) Craib	LC	LC		—
喜鹊苣苔	<i>O. henryi</i> Craib	LC	LC		—
雷氏喜鹊苣苔	<i>O. lacei</i> Craib	LC	LC		—
滇桂喜鹊苣苔	<i>O. wildeana</i> Craib	LC	LC		—
<b>蛛毛苣苔属</b>					
<i>Paraboea</i> (C.B.Clarke) Ridl.					
细叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea angustifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	LC	LC		—
唇萼苣苔	<i>P. birmanica</i> (Craib) C.Puglisi	LC	LC		—
昌江蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. changjiangensis</i> F.W.Xing & Z.X.Li	LC	LC		—
厚叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. crassifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Burt	LC	LC		—
网脉蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. dictyoneura</i> (Hance) Burt	LC	LC		—
腺花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. glanduliflora</i> Barnett	LC	LC		—
白花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. glutinosa</i> (Handel-Mazzetti) K.Y.Pan	LC	LC		—
桂林蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. guilinensis</i> L. Xu & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC		—
河口蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. hekouensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	LC		—
曼耗蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. manhaoensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	LC		—
髯丝蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. martinii</i> (H. Lév. & Vaniot) B.L. Burt	LC	LC		—
云南蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. neurophylla</i> (Coll. & Hemsl.) Burt	LC	LC		—
垂花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. nutans</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin	LC	LC		—
思茅蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. paramartinii</i> Z.R.Xu & B.L.Burt	LC	LC		—
锈色蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. rufescens</i> (Franch.) Burt	LC	LC		—
锥序蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. swinhoei</i> (Hance) Burt	LC	LC		—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

四苞蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. tetrabracteata</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Y.G.Wei	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点，易受人为干扰 Only one know population (type locality); vulnerable to factitious interference
三萼蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. trisepala</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点，易受人为干扰 Only one know population (type locality); vulnerable to factitious interference
伞花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. umbellata</i> (Drake) B.L.Burt	LC	LC	—
<b>石山苣苔属</b> <i>Petrocodon</i> Hance				
兔儿风叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon ainsliifolius</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	LC	LC	—
朱红苣苔	<i>P. coccineus</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
密花石山苣苔	<i>P. confertiflorus</i> H.Q.Li & Y.Q.Wang	LC	LC	—
石山苣苔	<i>P. dealbatus</i> Hance var. <i>dealbatus</i>	LC	LC	—
齿缘石山苣苔	<i>P. dealbatus</i> Hance var. <i>denticulatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
东南石山苣苔	<i>P. hancei</i> (Hemsl.) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
湖南石山苣苔	<i>P. humanensis</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点，且种群数量极小，个体数量不超过 50；受人为干扰十分严重 Only one known population (type locality); extremely fewer individuals (less than 50); seriously factitious interference
靖西石山苣苔	<i>P. jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, H.S.Gao & W.B.Xu) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	VU	已知 2 个分布点，均为洞穴分布；极易受到自然因素变化和人为干扰导致种群急剧缩小；其中一个种群位于采石场附近 Two known populations; strictly cave-dwelling; easy to be affected by natural factors and human disturbance; one population located near a quarry
披针叶石山苣苔	<i>P. lancifolius</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	NT	已知仅模式产地一个分布点；小种群；易受人为干扰 Only one known population (type locality); small population; vulnerable to factitious interference.
岩生石山苣苔	<i>P. lithophilus</i> Y.M. Shui, W.H.Chen & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
柔毛石山苣苔	<i>P. mollifolius</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
多花石山苣苔	<i>P. multiflorus</i> F.Wen & Y.S.Jiang	LC	LC	—
绵毛石山苣苔	<i>P. niveolanosus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
长毛石山苣苔	<i>P. villosus</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点；种群数量极小，个体数约为 100；已知标本记录中大多为错误鉴定 Only one known population (type locality); small population; fewer individuals (ca. 100); Most of vouchers are misidentified
绿花石山苣苔	<i>P. viridescens</i> W.H.Chen, Mich.Möller & Y.M.Shui	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点，种群数量小；位于保护区内



Only one known population (type locality); small population; fewer individuals; in reserve

石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i> Oliv.					
贵州石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea cavaleriei</i> L.évl	LC	LC	—	仅一份模式标本; 之后再无任何标本采集记录和影像资料; 目前仅知一个疑似种群
汇药石蝴蝶	<i>P. confluens</i> W.T.Wang	LC	DD		Only type; after that, no any specimen collection record and imaging data; only one known suspected population
绵毛石蝴蝶	<i>P. crinita</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	LC	EN		近年来受到当地居民灭绝式采集, 适宜生境较少且受入侵物种影响, 居群被破坏后难以恢复
石蝴蝶	<i>P. duclouxii</i> Craib	LC	LC		Over-harvesting by local people in recent years; few suitable habitats; affected by invasive plants; difficult to recover after factitious interference
萎软石蝴蝶	<i>P. flaccida</i> Craib	LC	LC		—
大叶石蝴蝶	<i>P. grandifolia</i> W.T.Wang	LC	NT		已知分布点均位于易受人为干扰的环境中
会东石蝴蝶	<i>P. intraglabra</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	LC	VU		All known populations located in habitat, which is vulnerable to factitious interference.
东川石蝴蝶	<i>P. mairei</i> L.évl.	LC	DD		已知分布点 3 个, 每一分布点种群个体数量均较少
滇黔石蝴蝶	<i>P. martinii</i> (L.évl.) L.évl.	LC	VU		Three known populations; fewer individuals in each population
黑眼石蝴蝶	<i>P. melanophthalma</i> Huan C. Wang, Z.R.He & Li Bing Zhang	LC	LC		已知仅少量标本采集; 自上个世纪 70 年代后再无新增标本采集记录和任何影像资料
小石蝴蝶	<i>P. minor</i> Hemsl	LC	LC		Only few vouchers; Since 1970s, no any specimen collection record and image data
显脉石蝴蝶	<i>P. nervosa</i> Craib	LC	LC		根据模式标本鉴定原定为本种的均系鉴定错误; 本种
扁圆石蝴蝶	<i>P. oblata</i> Craib var. <i>oblata</i>	LC	LC		已知仅 3 个分布点; 种群个体数量均较少; 人为干扰严重
石林石蝴蝶	<i>P. shilinensis</i> Y.M.Shui & H.T. Zhao var. <i>shilinensis</i>	LC	LC		Based on the type, all vouchers were misidentified; only known three populations; fewer individuals; seriously factitious interference
中华石蝴蝶	<i>P. sinensis</i> Oliv	LC	LC		—
堇叶苣苔属 <i>Platystemma</i> Wall.					

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

堇叶苣苔	<i>Platystemma violoides</i> Wall	LC	LC	—
<b>报春苣苔属</b> <i>Primulina</i> Hance				
银叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina argentea</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点；穴居性物种；易受人为干扰 Only one known population; cave-dwelling species; vulnerable to factitious interference.
黑腺报春苣苔	<i>P. atroglandulosa</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	DD	无任何新增标本采集记录与影像资料 No any new specimen collection record and new image data
百寿报春苣苔	<i>P. baishouensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, H.Q.Wen & S.H.Zhong) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
北流报春苣苔	<i>P. beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X.Huang var. <i>beiliuensis</i>	LC	NT	已知仅 2 个分布点，每个种群数量均不多；模式产地分布点位于极易受到人为干扰的区域；另一分布点种群数量约为 200 个成熟个体 Only two known populations; fewer individuals in each population; easily susceptible to factitious interference, such as infrastructure; another population has about 200 mature individuals
齿苞报春苣苔	<i>P. beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X.Huang var. <i>fimbribracteata</i> F.Wen & B.D.Lai	LC	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点，分布于洞穴洞口带；种群数量较大；但易受人为干扰 Only one known population; growing at the cave entrance; large population; vulnerable to factitious interference
羽裂小花苣苔	<i>P. bipinnatifida</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang & J.M.Li var. <i>bipinnatifida</i>	LC	LC	—
博白报春苣苔	<i>P. bobaiensis</i> Q.K. Li, B.Pan & Q. Zhang	LC	LC	—
短毛报春苣苔	<i>P. brachytricha</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) R.B.Mao & Yin Z.Wang var. <i>brachytricha</i>	LC	LC	—
池州报春苣苔	<i>P. chizhouensis</i> Xin Hong, S.B.Zhou & F.Wen	LC	LC	—
密小花苣苔	<i>P. confertiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	EN	已知仅 1 个分布点；易受人为干扰和环境变化影响导致种群下降 Only one known population; susceptible to factitious interference and environmental changes resulting in population decline.
粗茎报春苣苔	<i>P. crassirhizoma</i> F.Wen, Bo Zhao & Xin Hong	LC	VU	种群虽然较大，但为壮族传统民间用药，资源被过度利用几近枯竭 Although the population was large, it was the traditional medicine of Zhuang nationality, and the resources were overutilized and nearly exhausted
丹霞小花苣苔	<i>P. danxiaensis</i> (W.B.Liao, S.S.Lin & R.J.Shen) W.B.Liao & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
德保报春苣苔	<i>P. debaoensis</i> N.Jiang & Hong Li	LC	CR	已知 1 个分布点；典型穴居性植物；分布点被景观开发导致种群衰减到仅有不到 10 个成熟个体 One known population; typical cave-dwelling plant;

				population decimated because of landscape development; extremely few individuals (about 10 mature individuals)
东莞报春苣苔	<i>P. dongguanica</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & R.Q.Luo	LC	LC	—
中华报春苣苔	<i>P. dryas</i> (Dunn) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
牛耳朵	<i>P. eburnea</i> (Hance) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
封开报春苣苔	<i>P. fengkaiensis</i> Z.L.Ning & M.Kang	LC	LC	—
蚂蟥七	<i>P. fimbrisepala</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>fimbrisepala</i>	LC	LC	—
桂粤报春苣苔	<i>P. fordii</i> (Hemsl.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>fordii</i>	LC	NT	原产地为广西和广东交界处, 广西因为种植桉树分布点已经消亡; 广东分布点位于保护区内 Origin in Guangxi and Guangdong border; disappeared in Guangxi because of the planting of eucalyptus forest; Guangdong population in reserve
贵港报春苣苔	<i>P. guigangensis</i> L.Wu & Qiang Zhang	LC	LC	—
桂中报春苣苔	<i>P. guizhongensis</i> Bo Zhao, B.Pan & F.Wen	LC	LC	—
烟叶报春苣苔	<i>P. heterotricha</i> (Merr.) Y.Dong & Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
贺州小花苣苔	<i>P. hezhouensis</i> (W.H.Wu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	VU	严格依赖于洞穴生境的物种; 分布点已知仅 2 个; 极易受到人为干扰 Strictly cave-dwelling species; only two known populations; vulnerable to factitious interference.
河池报春苣苔	<i>P. hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>hochiensis</i>	LC	LC	—
莲座状河池报春苣苔	<i>P. hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
怀集报春苣苔	<i>P. huaijiensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Jing Wang	LC	CR	已知分布点仅 1 个, 严格的穴居性物种; 被掠夺式采集, 目前种群已由原来的约 1000 个个体急降至不足 20 个个体; 易受干旱胁迫和人为干扰影响 Only one known population; strictly cave-dwelling species; current individuals of population sharply dropped from about 1000 to less than 20; susceptible to drought stress and factitious interference
江永报春苣苔	<i>P. jiangyongensis</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	LC	VU	湖南本土的濒危植物评估评为濒危 In Hunan the local endangered plants assessed as endangered in IUCN category of Hunan native plants
靖西小花苣苔	<i>P. jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, W.B.Xu & H.S.Gao) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
大齿报春苣苔	<i>P. juliae</i> (Hance) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
崑山报春苣苔	<i>P. langshanica</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
乐昌报春苣苔	<i>P. lechangensis</i> X. Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	LC	LC	—
乐平小花苣苔	<i>P. lepingensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Ming Kang	LC	LC	—

荔波报春苣苔	<i>P. liboensis</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
舌柱报春苣苔	<i>P. liguliformis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
线叶报春苣苔	<i>P. linearifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
柳江报春苣苔	<i>P. lijiangensis</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
浅裂小花苣苔	<i>P. lobulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
长萼报春苣苔	<i>P. longicalyx</i> (J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	CR	<p>目前已知仅 1 个分布点, 周围无适生生境; 原分布点个体不足 300 个, 后被掠夺性采集至不足 20 个成熟个体; 恢复缓慢</p> <p>Currently, only one known population, and there is no suitable habitat around it; less than 300 individuals, but less than 20 survival mature individuals after over-harvesting by local people; slowly recovery</p>
龙氏报春苣苔	<i>P. longii</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
罗城文采苣苔	<i>P. luochengensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
黄金牛耳朵	<i>P. lutea</i> (Yan Liu & Y.G.Wei) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
马坝报春苣苔	<i>P. mabaensis</i> K.F.Chung & W.B.Xu	LC	EN	<p>目前已知仅 1 个分布点, 周围无适生生境; 分布于人为活动频繁区域内, 受人为干扰严重</p> <p>Currently, only one known population; no suitable habitat around it; distributed in areas with frequent human activities and are seriously disturbed by factitious interference</p>
马关报春苣苔	<i>P. maguanensis</i> (Z. Yu Li, H. Jiang & H. Xu) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
药用报春苣苔	<i>P. medica</i> (D.Fang ex W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
微小报春苣苔	<i>P. minor</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
微斑报春苣苔	<i>P. minutimaculata</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
莫氏报春苣苔	<i>P. moi</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	CR	<p>目前已知仅 1 个分布点, 周围无适生生境; 分布于人为活动频繁区域内, 受人为干扰严重; 成熟个体经核查不足 80 个</p> <p>Currently, only one known population; no suitable habitat around it; distributed in areas with frequent human activities and are seriously disturbed by factitious interference; less than 80 individuals</p>
复叶报春苣苔	<i>P. pinnata</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
羽裂报春苣苔	<i>P. pinnatifida</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
紫背报春苣苔	<i>P. porphyrea</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	LC	LC	—
假烟叶报春苣苔	<i>P. pseudoheterotricha</i> (T.J.Zhou, B.Pan & W.B.Xu) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
拟线叶报春苣苔	<i>P. pseudolinearifolia</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

假密毛小花苣苔	<i>P. pseudomollifolia</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
拟粉花报春苣苔	<i>P. pseudoroseoalba</i> Jian Li, F.Wen & L.J.Yan	LC	LC	—
翅柄报春苣苔	<i>P. pteropoda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
清远报春苣苔	<i>P. qingyuanensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Ming Kang	LC	LC	—
小花苣苔	<i>P. repanda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
硬叶报春苣苔	<i>P. sclerophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
中越报春苣苔	<i>P. sinovietnamica</i> W.H.Wu & Qiang Zhang	LC	NT	已知分布点较多，超过 10 个，模式产地分布点在保护区内；但本种近年来采挖现象极为严重，种群急剧缩小 More than ten known populations; the type locality in reserve; over-0harvesting in recent years; populations sharply decreased
桂林小花苣苔	<i>P. subulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>guilinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
阳春小花苣苔	<i>P. subulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>yangchunensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
钻萼报春苣苔	<i>P. subulatisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
钟冠报春苣苔	<i>P. swinglei</i> (Merr.) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
报春苣苔	<i>P. tabacum</i> Hance	LC	LC	—
神农架报春苣苔	<i>P. tenuituba</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
齿萼报春苣苔	<i>P. verecunda</i> (Chun) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
长毛报春苣苔	<i>P. villosissima</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
新宁报春苣苔	<i>P. xinningensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
西子报春苣苔	<i>P. xiziae</i> F.Wen, Yue Wang & G.J.Hua	LC	LC	—
永福报春苣苔	<i>P. yungfuensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	LC	NT	已知分布点较多，超过 10 个；但本种为桂林地区常用草药，同时由于高观赏价值近年来采挖现象极为严重，种群急剧缩小 More than ten known populations; however, is a common herbal medicine in Guilin, and due to its high ornamental value, seriously over-harvesting in recent years, and the populations sharply decreased
<b>异裂苣苔属</b>				
<i>Pseudochirita</i> W.T.Wang				
异裂苣苔	<i>Pseudochirita guangxiensis</i> (S. Z. Huang) W.T.Wang var. <i>guangxiensis</i>	LC	LC	—
粉绿异裂苣苔	<i>P. guangxiensis</i> (S.Z. Huang) W.T.Wang var. <i>glauca</i> Y.G.Wei & Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
<b>漏斗苣苔属</b>				
<i>Raphiocarpus</i> Chun				
大苞漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus begoniifolius</i> (Lvl.) Burt	LC	LC	—



chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

长筒漏斗苣苔	<i>R. macrosiphon</i> (Hance) Burt	LC	LC	—
马关漏斗苣苔	<i>R. maguanensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
合萼漏斗苣苔	<i>R. petelotii</i> (Pellegr.) B.L. Burt	LC	LC	—
大叶锣	<i>R. sesquifolius</i> (Clarke) Burt	LC	LC	—
长冠苣苔属				
<i>Rhabdothamnopsis</i> Hemsl.				
长冠苣苔	<i>Rhabdothamnopsis sinensis</i> Hemsl. var. <i>sinensis</i>	LC	LC	—
黄白长冠苣苔	<i>R. sinensis</i> Hemsl. var. <i>ochroleuca</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
尖舌苣苔属				
<i>Rhynchoglossum</i> Blume				
尖舌苣苔	<i>Rhynchoglossum obliquum</i> Bl.	LC	LC	—
线柱苣苔属				
<i>Rhynchotechum</i> Blume				
短梗线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum brevipedunculatum</i> J. C. Wang	LC	LC	—
异色线柱苣苔	<i>R. discolor</i> (Maxim.) Burt	LC	LC	—
冠萼线柱苣苔	<i>R. formosanum</i> Hatusima	LC	LC	—
毛线柱苣苔	<i>R. vestitum</i> Wall. ex Clarke	LC	LC	—
十字苣苔属				
<i>Stauranthera</i> Benth.				
大花十字苣苔	<i>Stauranthera grandiflora</i> Benth. Scro	LC	LC	—
十字苣苔	<i>S. umbrosa</i> (Griff.) Clarke	LC	LC	—
异叶苣苔属				
<i>Whytockia</i> W.W.Sm.				
毕节异叶苣苔	<i>Whytockia bijieensis</i> Yin Z.Wang & Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
异叶苣苔	<i>W. chiritiflora</i> (Oliv.) W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
屏边异叶苣苔	<i>W. hekouensis</i> Yin Z.Wang var. <i>minor</i> (W. W. Sm.) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
台湾异叶苣苔	<i>W. sasakii</i> (Hayata) Burt	LC	LC	—

注：1. 本表仅采用覃海宁（2020）所做的评估并对上述列及的 LC 级别中部分类群中值得商榷的进行讨论；2. 广西的类群，主要参考韦毅刚（2018）数据及野外实际调查结果；3. 针对广西之外的类群，主要通过标本查证、专家咨询和野外实际调查结果；4. 经过修订的物种。本表中使用最新的名称，以上标 “#”确认。  
Note: 1. All LC data comes from Qin (2020), and discusses those doubt taxa in LC; 2. The key assessment data for those taxa distributed in Guangxi, mainly come from Wei (2018) and field investigations; 3. The key assessment data for those taxa distributed outside Guangxi, mainly come from voucher specimens checks, expert consultations and field investigations; 4. Those taxa are revised use the updated accepted scientific names, marked by “#”.

附表 4 2005—2021 年中国苦苣苔科植物新分类群的濒危现状再评估  
Appendix table 4 Reassessment of endangered status of new taxa of Gesneriaceae in China from 2005 to 2021

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and items	覃海宁（2020）年 评级 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessments	备注 Note
凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma coriaceifolium</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & M.M.öler	贵州兴义 Xingyi, Guizhou	2010	极危 CR	CR B1ac(iii)	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
水晶凹柱苣苔	<i>L. crystallinum</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2010	极危 CR	CR B1ab(v)+C2a(i)+D	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
屏边凹柱苣苔	<i>L. pingbianense</i> Y.S.Chen & B.M.Wang	云南屏边 Pingbian, Yunnan	2021	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	NT	—
那坡凹柱苣苔	<i>L. napoense</i> Y.Feng Huang, B.M.Wang & Y.S.Chen	广西那坡 Napo, Guangxi	2021	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii, v)	未收录 Not included	EN	—
披针叶半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea angustifolia</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广西大新 Daxin, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	CR B2ab (i, iii, v) + C2a (ii)	CR B1ab (i, ii, v)	CR	—
卷瓣半蒴苣苔	<i>H. follicularis</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>retroflexa</i> Yan Liu & Y.S.Huang	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2011	濒危 EN	EN	LC	LC	—
拟大苞半蒴苣苔	<i>H. pseudomagnibracteata</i> B.Pan & W. H. Wu	广西天峨 Tian'E, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
中越半蒴苣苔	<i>H. sinovietnamica</i> W.B.Xu & X.Y. Zhuang	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
黄花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. lutea</i> F.Wen, G. Y. Liang & Y. G. Wei	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2013	易危 VU	—	LC	LC	—
粉花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. roseoalba</i> S.B. Zhou, Xin Hong, & F.Wen	广东连南 Liannan, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
麻栗坡半蒴苣苔	<i>H. malipoensis</i> Y.H. Tan	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
水晶半蒴苣苔	<i>H. crystallina</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2018	极危 CR	CR	—	VU	已知超过 5 个分布点；越南有分布 More than five known distributed sites; also distributed in Vietnam
绥阳半蒴苣苔	<i>H. suiyangensis</i> Z.Yu Li, S.W.Li & X.G.Xiang	贵州绥阳 Suiyang, Guizhou	2018	极危 CR	CR,	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个分布点；分布于特殊生境 One known distributed site; distributed in special habitats
白花半蒴苣苔	<i>H. albiflora</i> X.G.Xiang, Z.Y.Guo & Z.W.Wu	贵州兴义 Xingyi, Guizhou	2019	易危 VU	VU D1	未收录 Not included	LC	—

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

永福半蒴苣苔	<i>H. yongfuensis</i> Z.P.Huang & Y.B.Lu	广西永福 Yongfu, Guangxi	2020	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	LC	—
鬼溪半蒴苣苔	<i>H. gracilis</i> Franch. var. <i>guixiensis</i> G.X.Chen, X.M.Xiang & L.Tan	湖南古丈 Guzhang, Hunan	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
灵川小花苣苔#	<i>Primulina lingchuanensis</i> (Yan Liu & Y.G.Wei) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西灵川 Lingchuan, Guangxi	2006	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included		已归并，不予评价 Merged, not evaluated
光华报春苣苔	<i>P. tribracteata</i> var. <i>zhuana</i> (Z. Yu Li, Q. Xing & Yuan B. Li) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西柳江 Liujiang, Guangxi	2006	未评 No assessment	—	VU B 1ab (i, ii, v)	CR	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
桂海报春苣苔	<i>P. guihaiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, B.Pan & W.X. Tang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西桂林 Guilin, Guangxi	2007	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	已知分布点超过 10 个；种群数量大 More than 10 known distributed sites; large population
长萼报春苣苔	<i>P. longicalyx</i> (J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西桂林 Guilin, Guangxi	2008	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
马关报春苣苔	<i>P. maguanensis</i> (Z. Yu Li, H. Jiang & H. Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2008	极危 CR	CR B1 (ii)	LC	LC	—
大苞报春苣苔	<i>P. grandibracteata</i> (J.M.Li & Mich. Möller) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2009	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	分布点位于易受人干扰处 Susceptible to factitious interference
李氏报春苣苔	<i>P. lei</i> (F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X. Zhang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西柳州 Liuzhou, Guangxi	2009	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
假烟叶报春苣苔	<i>P. pseudoheterotricha</i> (T.J. Zhou, B.Pan & W.B.Xu)Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西钟山 Zhongshan, Guangxi	2009	濒危 EN	EN	LC	LC	—
靖西小花苣苔	<i>P. jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, W.B.Xu & H.S. Gao) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2009	极危 CR	CR	LC	LC	—
癭叶报春苣苔	<i>P. leprosa</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西马山 Mashan, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	DD	CR	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
龙州小花苣苔	<i>P. longzhouensis</i> (B.Pan & W.H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	EN B2ac (ii, v)	EN	—
罗城报春苣苔#	<i>P. luochengensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu)	广西罗城	2010	极危 CR	CR	LC	LC	—
原罗城文采苣苔	Mich.Möller & A.Weber	Luocheng, Guangxi						
南丹报春苣苔	<i>P. nandanensis</i> (S.X. Huang, Y.G.Wei & W.H.Luo) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西南丹 Nandan, Guangxi	2010	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	种群数量大；已知分布点较多 Large population; known many distributed sites
贺州小花苣苔	<i>P. hezhouensis</i> (W.H. Wu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西贺州 Hezhou, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
漓江报春苣苔	<i>P. lijiangensis</i> (B.Pan & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2011	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	见附表 1

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

								Appendix table 1
宁明报春苣苔	<i>P. ningmingensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西宁明 Ningming, Guangxi	2011	未评 No assessment	—	DD	CR	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
北流报春苣苔	<i>P. beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X. Huang	广西北流 Beiliu, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
池州报春苣苔	<i>P. chizhouensis</i> Xin Hong, S.B.Zhou & F.Wen	安徽池州 Chizhou, Anhui	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
凤山报春苣苔	<i>P. fengshanensis</i> F.Wen & Yue Wang	广西凤山 Fengshan, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	NT D2	NT	—
恭城报春苣苔	<i>P. gongchengensis</i> Y.S.Huang & Yan Liu	广西恭城 Gongcheng, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	EN B1ab (ii, v)	CR	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
贵港报春苣苔	<i>P. guigangensis</i> L. Wu & Q. Zhang	广西贵港 Guigang, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
莲座状河池报春苣苔	<i>P. hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广西平乐 Pingle, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
多裂小花苣苔	<i>P. multifida</i> B.Pan & K. F. Chung	广西荔浦 Lipu, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ab (ii, v)	VU	—
假密毛小花苣苔	<i>P. pseudomollifolia</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	广西融水 Rongshui, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
中越报春苣苔	<i>P. sinovietnamica</i> W.H. Wu & Q. Zhang	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
西子报春苣苔	<i>P. xiziae</i> F.Wen, Yue Wang & G.J.Hua	浙江杭州、临安、金 华、兰溪 Hangzhou / Lin'an / Jinhua / Lanxi, Zhejiang	2012	易危 VU	VU	LC	LC	—
阳朔报春苣苔	<i>P. yangshuoensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2012	极危 CR	CR A1abcd+C2a (i, ii)	VU B1ab (i, iii)	VU	—
泡叶报春苣苔	<i>P. bullata</i> S.N.Lu & F.Wen	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2013	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ab (ii, v)	EN	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
碎米荠叶报春苣苔	<i>P. cardaminifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西来宾 Laibing, Guangxi	2013	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ab (ii, v)	EN	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
粗茎报春苣苔	<i>P. crassirhizoma</i> F.Wen, Bo Zhao & Xin Hong	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

桂中报春苣苔	<i>P. guizhongensis</i> Bo Zhao, B.Pan & F.Wen	广西柳江 Liujiang, Guangxi	2013	易危 VU	VU D1	LC	LC	—
江华小花苣苔#	<i>P. jianghuaensis</i> K.M.Liu & X.Z.Cai	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2013	濒危 EN	EN	未收录 Not included	—	已被归并，不予对本种评价 Merged, not evaluated.
黄纹报春苣苔	<i>P. lutvittata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 1 个分布点；种群大；但模式产地位于水泥厂附近待开采山体 One known distributed site; Large population; however, the type locality has been incorporated into the local cement plant quarrying scope
马坝报春苣苔	<i>P. mabaensis</i> K.F.Chung & W.B.Xu	广东韶关 Shaoguan, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	EN	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
微小报春苣苔	<i>P. minor</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	湖南道县 Daoxian, Hunan	2013	极危 CR	CR A1acd	LC	LC	—
清远报春苣苔	<i>P. qingyuanensis</i> Z.L. Ning & Ming Kang	广东清远 Qingyuan, Guangdong	2013	极危 CR	CR	LC	LC	—
钟氏报春苣苔#	<i>P. tsoongii</i> H. L. Liang, Bo Zhao & F.Wen	广西恭城 Gongchen, Guangxig	2013	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included		已被归并，不予对本种评价 Merged, not evaluated.
银叶报春苣苔	<i>P. argentea</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	广东连南 Liannan, Guangdong	2014	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii)+2ab(ii i)	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
囊筒报春苣苔	<i>P. carinata</i> Y. G. Wei, F.Wen & H. Z. Lü	广西武鸣 Wuming, Guangxi	2014	极危 CR	CR	NT	NT	—
匍茎报春苣苔	<i>P. diffusa</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen, & S.B.Zhou	广西大新 , GuangxiDaxin	2014	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ac (ii, v)	VU	—
褐纹报春苣苔	<i>P. glandaceistriata</i> X.X.Zhu, F.Wen & H.Sun	广西灵川 Lingchuan, Guangxi	2014	极危 CR	CR B2a + E	VU B2ab (ii, v)	VU	—
江永报春苣苔	<i>P. jiangyongensis</i> X.L. Yu & Ming Li	湖南江永 Jiangyong, Hunan	2014	极危 CR	CR B2a; C2b	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
乐昌报春苣苔	<i>P. lechangensis</i> X. Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	广东乐昌 Lechang, Guangdong	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
拟粉花报春苣苔	<i>P. pseudoroseoalba</i> Jian Li, F.Wen & L.J. Yan	广西兴安 Xing'an, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
都安报春苣苔	<i>P. duanensis</i> F.Wen & S. L. Huang	广西都安 Du'an, Guangxi	2015	濒危 EN	EN C2a	NT D2	NT	—



封开报春苣苔	<i>P. fengkaiensis</i> Z.L. Ning & M.Kang	广东封开 Fengkai, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
异色报春苣苔	<i>P. heterochroa</i> F.Wen & B.D. Lai	广西凭祥 Pingxiang, Guangxi	2015	极危 CR	CR B1ab(ii,iii,v)+2 ab(ii,iii,v)	VU B2ab (ii, v)	CR	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
湖南报春苣苔	<i>P. hunanensis</i> K.M. Liu & X.Z. Cai	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2015	濒危 EN	EN C2a(ii)	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 2 个分布点；易受人为干扰 Two known distributed sites; vulnerable to factitious interference
香花报春苣苔	<i>P. linglingensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>fragrans</i> F.Wen, Y.Z.Ge & B.Pan	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangxi	2015	极危 CR	CR B2a; C2b	未收录 Not included	LC	—
莫氏报春苣苔	<i>P. moi</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广东翁源 Wengyuan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
紫背报春苣苔	<i>P. porphyrea</i> X.L. Yu & Ming Li	湖南东安 Dong'an, Hunan	2015	极危 CR	CR B2ab(ii) + C2b	LC	LC	—
红苞报春苣苔	<i>P. rubibracteata</i> Z.L.Ning & M.Kang	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个分布点；种群数量较少 One known distributed site; Small population
花叶牛耳朵	<i>P. maculata</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 1 个分布点；易受人为干扰 One known distributed site; vulnerable to factitious interference
彭氏报春苣苔	<i>P. pengii</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广东乳源 Ruyuan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知仅 1 个种群；位于易受人为干 扰处；种群成熟个体少 One known distributed site; vulnerable to factitious interference; fewer mature individuals in the population
阳山报春苣苔	<i>P. yangshanensis</i> W.B.Xu & B.Pan	广东阳山 Yangshan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
博白报春苣苔	<i>P. bobaiensis</i> Q.K.Li, B.Pan & Q.Zhang	广西博白 Bobai, Guangxi	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
多色报春苣苔	<i>P. versicolor</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & B.M. Wang	广东英德 Yingde, Guangdong	2016	极危 CR	CR B2ab(iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点；成熟个体数不超 过 20 个；易受人为干扰 One known distributed site; less than 20 mature individuals; vulnerable to factitious interference

淡黄报春苣苔	<i>P. alutacea</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & B.M. Wang	广东英德 Yingde, Guangdong	2016	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	LC	—
心柱报春苣苔	<i>P. cordistigma</i> F.Wen, B.D.Lai & B.M.Wang	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2016	濒危 EN	EN A1cd	未收录 Not included	LC	—
巨叶报春苣苔	<i>P. gigantea</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & W.H. Luo	广西灌阳 Guanyang, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
线萼报春苣苔	<i>P. linearicalyx</i> F.Wen, B.D.Lai & Y.G.Wei	广西武鸣 Wuming, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
马氏小花苣苔	<i>P. maciejewskii</i> F.Wen, R.L.Zhang, & A.Q.Dong	广东阳山 Yangshan, Guangdong	2016	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	LC	—
黑丝报春苣苔	<i>P. melanofilamenta</i> Ying Liu bbs & F.Wen	广西兴安 Xing'an, Guangxi	2016	极危 CR	CR, CR B1a+D	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 2 个分布点；种群数量较大； 位于易受人为干扰处 Two known distributed sites; large population; vulnerable to factitious interference
遂川报春苣苔	<i>P. suichuanensis</i> X. L. Yu & J. J. Zhou	江西遂川 Suichuan , Jiangxi,	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
英德报春苣苔	<i>P. yingdeensis</i> Z.L. Ning, M.Kang & X. Y. Zhuang	广东英德 Yingde, Guangdong	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
吴氏报春苣苔	<i>P. wuae</i> F.Wen & L.F. Fu	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangdong	2017	极危 CR	CR B2ab(iii,v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
白萼报春苣苔	<i>P. albicalyx</i> B.Pan & Li H. Yang	广西都安 Du'an, Guangxi	2017	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii,v)+2ab (iii,v); C2a(ii)	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 2 个分布点；每个分布点成熟 个体数量不超过 100 个 Two known distributed sites; mature individuals in each distributed site less than 100
弯花报春苣苔	<i>P. curvituba</i> B.Pan, Li H.Yang & M.Kang	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2017	极危 CR	CR B1, B2a, B2b(V), C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
歧色报春苣苔	<i>P. dichroantha</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.B. Zhou	广西宜州 Yizhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
浅黄报春苣苔	<i>P. lutescens</i> B.Pan & H. S. Ma	广西灵山 Lingshan, Guangxi	2017	濒危 EN	EN B2a	未收录 Not included	EN	—
红花报春苣苔	<i>P. rubella</i> Li H.Yang & M.Kang	广东清新 Qingxin, Guangdong	2017	极危 CR	CR B2a, B2b(V), C2a(ii), D, E	未收录 Not included	EW	已知 1 个分布点；已知野外种群全 部消亡；保存于植物园内 One known distributed site; extinct in the field; conserved in botanical gardens

温氏报春苣苔	<i>P. wenii</i> Jian Li & L.J. Yan	福建福州 Fuzhou, Fujian,	2017	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	LC	已知超过 7 个分布点；成熟个体数较大；无明显致濒因素 More than seven known distributed sites; many mature individuals; no significant risk factors
衡山报春苣苔	<i>P. hengshanensis</i> L.H.Liu & K.M.Liu	湖南衡山 Hengshan, Hunan	2018	易危 VU	VU B1ab(i,iii)+2ac(ii,iv); D2	未收录 Not included	VU	—
异序报春苣苔	<i>P. anisocymosa</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Z.J. Qiu	广东高州、阳春 Gaozhou / Yangchun, Guangdong	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
周氏小花苣苔	<i>P. bipinnatifida</i> var. <i>zhoui</i> (F.Wen & Z.B.Xin) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西柳州 Liuzhou, Guangxi	2018	极危 CR	CR, B2ab (ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	已知 2 个分布点；种群数量大；位于保护小区内；无明显致濒因素 Two known distributed sites; large population; in the protected areas; no significant risk factors
黄氏小花苣苔	<i>P. huangii</i> F.Wen & Z.B.Xin	广西柳州 Liuzhou, Guangxi	2018	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (i, ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	EN	—
苍梧小花苣苔# 本种已被并入羽裂小花苣苔	<i>P. cangwuensis</i> X. Hong & F.Wen	广西苍梧 Cangwu, Guangxi	2018	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	—	已被归并；本种不予评价 Merged, not evaluated.
珙桐状报春苣苔	<i>P. davidioides</i> F.Wen & Xin Hong	广西东兰 Donglan, Guangxi	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点；成熟个体数量不超过 40 个；正在受到人为强烈影响 One known distributed site; mature individuals less than 40; seriously factitious interference
冬花报春苣苔	<i>P. hiemalis</i> Xin Hong & F.Wen	广西永福 Yongfu, Guangxi	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
燕峒报春苣苔	<i>P. yandongensis</i> Ying Qin & Yan Liu	广西德保 Debao, Guangxi	2018	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点；遭受掠夺式采挖；资源破坏十分严重 One known distributed site; suffering by over-harvesting; severe destruction of resources
麻栗坡报春苣苔	<i>P. malipoensis</i> Li H.Yang & M.Kang	云南麻栗坡 Malipo , Yunnan	2018	濒危 EN	EN B1b(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v)c(iv);	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点；受到基建等人为极度干扰，野外种群几乎消亡 Only one known distributed site;

								wild populations are almost extinct due to man-made disturbances, such as infrastructure
深裂叶报春苣苔	<i>P. sichuanensis</i> var. <i>pinnatipartita</i> H.H.Kong & L.H.Yang	重庆黔江 Qianjiang, Chongqing	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫鳞报春苣苔	<i>P. purpureokylin</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	广西平果 Pingguo, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
桃红小花苣苔	<i>P. persica</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.Chuen Chou	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B1+2ab(V); C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
暗疏色小花苣苔	<i>P. cerina</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	广西宜州 Yizhou, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B2a+C2a(i,ii)+ D	未收录 Not included	CR	—
绵毛小花苣苔	<i>P. niveolanosa</i> F.Wen, S. Li & W.C.Chou	广西宜州 Yizhou, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B1+2ab(V); C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
雷氏报春苣苔	<i>P. leiyyi</i> F.Wen, Z.B. Xin & W.C.Chou	广西南宁 Nanning, Guangxi	2019	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
连城报春苣苔	<i>P. lianchengensis</i> B.J.Ye & S.P.Chen	福建连城 Liancheng , Fujian	2019	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	NT	种群较大；无显著致濒因子 Large population; no significant endangered factor
彭镜毅小花苣苔	<i>P. chingipengii</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西都安 Du'an, Guangxi	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 1 个分布点；种群数量较大；易受人为干扰 One known distributed site; large population; vulnerable to factitious interference
锯缘报春苣苔	<i>P. serrulata</i> R.B.Zhang & F.Wen	贵州榕江 Rongjiang, Guizhou	2019	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	NT	种群数量较大；近年被过度采挖导致种群急剧缩小 Large population; excessively collected in recent years
黄进报春苣苔	<i>P. huangjiniana</i> W.B.Liao, Q.Fan & C.Y.Huang	广东仁化 Renhua, Guangdong	2020	极危 CR	CR, B2a	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 1 个种群；种群位于保护区内；无显著致濒因素 One known distributed site; population located in reserve; no significant risk factor
泰坦报春苣苔	<i>P. titan</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	广西永福 Yongfu, Guangxi	2020	易危 VU	VU D1	未收录 Not included	VU	—
覃塘报春苣苔	<i>P. qintangensis</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	广西贵港 Guigang, Guangxi	2020	易危 VU	VU C1	未收录 Not included	LC	—

玉林小花苣苔	<i>P. yulinensis</i> Ying Qin & Yan Liu	广西玉林 Yulin, Guangxi	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
粗筒小花苣苔	<i>P. inflata</i> Li H.Yang & M.Z.Xu	江西兴国 Xingguo, Jiangxi	2020	极危 CR	CR B2a,b(iii,v); C2a(i)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
资兴报春苣苔	<i>P. zixingensis</i> L.H.Yang & B.Pan	湖南资兴 Zixing, Hunan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	具体情况不明 Data deficient
螺序草状报春苣苔	<i>P. spiradiclioides</i> Z.B.Xin & F.Wen	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群；成熟个体数不超过 50 个；受到基建等人为强烈干扰 One known population; less than 50 mature individuals; seriously factitious interference, such as infrastructure
黄花河池报春苣苔	<i>P. hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.M.öller & A.Weber var. <i>ochroleuca</i> F.Wen, Y.Z.Ge & Z.B.Xin	广西恭城 Gongcheng, Guangxi	2020	易危 VU	VU C1	未收录 Not included	LC	—
曲管报春苣苔	<i>P. flexusa</i> F.Wen, Tao Peng & B.Pan	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2020	极危 CR	CR C1	未收录 Not included	CR	—
九嶷山报春苣苔	<i>P. jiuyishanica</i> K.Liu, D.C.Meng & Z.B.Xin	湖南永州 Yongzhou, Hunan	2020	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
刺疣报春苣苔	<i>P. papillosa</i> Z.B.Xin,W.C.Chou & F.Wen	广西隆安 Long'an, Guangxi	2021	极危 CR	CR B1+B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 3 个分布点；种群受到人为强烈干扰；资源过度利用几乎枯竭 Three known distributed sites; seriously factitious interference to populations; overutilization; exhausted
闭苞报春苣苔	<i>P. clausa</i> P.W.Li & M.Kang	广西兴安 Xing'an, Guangxi	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
瀑生报春苣苔	<i>P. cataractarum</i> X.L.Yu & A.Liu	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2021	极危 CR	CR B2ab(ii) + C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
红花大苞苣苔	<i>Anna rubidiflora</i> S.Z.He, F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	贵州开阳 Kaiyang, Guizhou	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
凤山吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus fengshanensis</i> Yan Liu & D. X. Nong	广西凤山 Fengshan, Guangxi	2010	未评 No assessment	—	DD	LC	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
匍匐钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirita prostrata</i> J.M.Li & Z. Xia	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
长圆叶吊石苣苔# 本种被并入长圆叶汉	<i>Lysionotus bijantiae</i> D. Borah & A. Joe	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang,	2018	极危 CR	CR	LC	—	已被归并；本种不予评价 Merged, not evaluated.



克苳苔								
藏南吊石苳苔	<i>L. chatungii</i> M.Taram, A.P.Das & H.Tag	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient
刺齿吊石苳苔	<i>L. ziroensis</i> Nampy, Nikhil, Amrutha & Akhil	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient
猩红吊石苳苔	<i>L. coccinus</i> G.W. Hu & Q.F. Wang	云南盈江 Yingjiang, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD Data deficient
墨脱短筒苳苔	<i>Boeica clarkei</i> Hareesh, L.Wu, A.Joe & M.Sabu	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2018	极危 CR	CR B1a,b(i,ii) + B2b(ii,iv)	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient
粉萼短筒苳苔	<i>B. arunachalensis</i> D. Borah, R.Kr. Singh, M. Taram and A.P. Das	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient
无毛光叶苳苔	<i>Glabrella leiophylla</i> (F.Wen & Y.G.Wei) F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & Mich. Mdler	贵州惠水 Huishui, Guizhou	2015	极危 CR	CR, C12a (i, ii); D; E	LC	LC	—
棕纹汉克苳苔	<i>Henckelia pathakii</i> G.Krishna & Lakshmin	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2018	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient
新平汉克苳苔	<i>H. xinpingsensis</i> Y.H.Tan & Bin Yang	云南新平 Xinping, Yunnan	2019	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
南溪河汉克苳苔	<i>H. nanxiheensis</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南屏边 Pingbian, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
多脉汉克苳苔	<i>H. multinervia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
藏南汉克苳苔	<i>H. mishmiensis</i> (Debb. ex Biswas) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Mdler	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区，国家级分布新纪录；1934 年发表，2020 年报道在藏南 South Xizang, new record of national distribution; published in 1934 and reported in South Xizang in 2020
翅萼汉克苳苔	<i>H. siangensis</i> Taram, D.Borah & Tag	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

坛苞汉克苣苔	<i>H. dasii</i> Taram, D.Borah, R.Kr.Singh & Tag	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2021	易危 VU	VU D	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区；数据缺乏 DD South Xizang; Data deficient
橙花汉克苣苔	<i>H. lallanii</i> Taram, D.Borah, Tag & R.Kr.Singh	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2021	易危 VU	VU D	未收录 Not included	LC	墨脱一带广布；种群数量大；已知 分布点超过 10 个 Widely spread in Medog; large population; More than 10 known distributed sites
合柄汉克苣苔	<i>H. connata</i> X.Z.Shi & Li H.Yang	西藏察隅 Chayu, Xizang	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
不等叶汉克苣苔	<i>H. inaequalifolia</i> Li H.Yang & X.Z.Shi	四川洪雅 Hongya, Sichuan	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	分布点易受人为干扰 vulnerable to factitious interference
保连横蒴苣苔#	<i>Beccarinda baolianis</i> Q.W. Lin	福建长汀 Changting, Fujian	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	本种已被并入马铃苣苔属，更名为 保连马铃苣苔；分布点受人为干扰 Merged into <i>Oreocharis</i> ; Chinese name was changed; vulnerable to factitious interference
马关漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus maguanensis</i> Y.M. Shui & W.H.Chen	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2010	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
金平漏斗苣苔	<i>R. jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南金平 Jinping, Yunnan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD Data deficient
河口直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2006	未评 No assessment	—	NT B1ab (i, iii, v)	NT	—
万山金盏苣苔	<i>O. wanshanensis</i> (S.Z.He) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	贵州万山 Wanshan, Guizhou	2006	未评 No assessment	—	EN B1ab (ii, iii, v)	EN	—
威宁短檐苣苔	<i>O. pankaiyuae</i> var. <i>weiningensis</i> (S.Z.He & Q.W.Sun) Mich.Mller & A.Weber	贵州威宁 Weining, Guizhou	2010	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
齿叶瑶山苣苔	<i>O. dayaoshanioides</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西梧州 Wuzhou, Guangxi	2012	极危 CR	CR	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
异萼直瓣苣苔	<i>O. dimorphosepala</i> (W. H. Chen & Y. M. Shui) Mich.Mller	云南元阳 Yuanyang, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
金平马铃苣苔	<i>O. jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南金平 Jinping, Yunnan	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
云南马铃苣苔	<i>O. yunnanensis</i> Rossini & J.Freitas	云南澜沧 Lancang, Yunnan	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—

短柄金盏苣苔	<i>O. brachypoda</i> J.M.Li & Z.M. Li	贵州铜仁 Tongren, Guizhou	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
红河短檐苣苔	<i>O. hongheensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南红河 Honghe, Yunnan	2015	极危 CR	—	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个种群；易受人为干扰 One known population; vulnerable to factitious interference
毛柄马铃苣苔	<i>O. pilosopetiolata</i> Li H.Yang & M.Kang	广东惠东 Huidong, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
条纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. striata</i> F.Wen & C.Z. Yang	福建尤溪 Youxi, Fujian	2015	极危 CR	CR A1ac, B1ab(I, ii, iv, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
友谊马铃苣苔	<i>O. argentifolia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南永胜 Yongsheng, Yunnan	2015	极危 CR	CR B2a, D	未收录 Not included	CR	—
蔡氏马铃苣苔	<i>O. tsaii</i> Y.H. Tan & J.W. Li	云南孟连 Menglian, Yunnan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
弯管马铃苣苔	<i>O. curvituba</i> J.J. Wei & W.B.Xu	广西灌阳 Guanyang, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
宁蒗马铃苣苔	<i>O. ninglangensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南宁蒗 Ninglang, Yunnan	2016	极危 CR	CR B2a	未收录 Not included	CR	—
卷边马铃苣苔	<i>O. crispata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
小花马铃苣苔	<i>O. parviflora</i> Lei Cai & Z.K.Wu	云南兰坪 Lanping, Yunnan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. purpurata</i> B.Pan, M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	湖南新化 Xinhua, Hunan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 1 个分布点；易受人为干扰 One known distributed site; vulnerable to factitious interference
单花马铃苣苔	<i>O. uniflora</i> L.H.Yang & M.Kang	广东惠东 Huidong, Guangdong	2017	极危 CR	CR B2ab (ii, iii)+C2a(i, ii)	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 2 个种群；其中 1 个种群位于保护区内；另一个种群受人为干扰严重 Two known populations; one located in reserve; another is heavily affected by human disturbance
镇坪马铃苣苔	<i>O. zhenpingensis</i> J.M.Li, T.Wang & Y.G.Zhang	陕西镇坪 Zhenping, Shaanxi	2017	濒危 EN		未收录 Not included	EN	—
都匀马铃苣苔	<i>O. duyunensis</i> Z.Yu Li, X.G.Xiang & Z.Y.Guo	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2018	易危 VU	VU	未收录 Not included	LC	—
卵圆叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. ovata</i> L.H.Yang, L.X.Zhou & M.Kang	广东连南 Liannan, Guangdong	2018	极危 CR	CR B1+2ab(V); C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—

盘州马铃苣苔	<i>O. panzhouensis</i> Lei Cai, Y.Guo & F.Wen	贵州盘县 Panzhou, Guizhou	2019	未评 No assessment		未收录 Not included	LC	—
齿瓣粗筒苣苔	<i>O. odontopetala</i> Q.Fu & Y.Q.Wang	贵州盘州 Panzhou, Guizhou	2019	濒危 EN	EN B1abc(iv); C2a(i,ii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
红纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. rubrostriata</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & L.E.Yang	广西融水 Rongshui, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR, B2ab(iii)]	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个种群；种群数量大；但位于人工林附近，手人为干扰严重 One known population; large population; However, located near the artificial forest and is seriously disturbed by human beings
姑婆山马铃苣苔	<i>O. tetraptera</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & T.V.Do	广西贺州 Hezhou, Guangxi	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群；种群成熟个体数量不足 50 个 One known population; less than 50 mature individuals
卵瓣短檐苣苔	<i>O. ovatilobata</i> Q.Fu & Y.Q.Wang	贵州盘县 Panzhou, Guizhou	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
密毛大花石上莲	<i>O. maximowiczii</i> var. <i>mollis</i> J.M.Li & R.Yi	福建泰宁 Taining, Fujian	2019	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
银叶马铃苣苔	<i>O. argentifolia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南蒙自 Mengzi, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
毛果马铃苣苔	<i>O. eriocarpa</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	易危 VU	VU D1+D2	未收录 Not included	VU	—
褐毛马铃苣苔	<i>O. fulva</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南永德 Yongde, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii)+C2a(i i)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
羽裂马铃苣苔	<i>O. lacerata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南永德 Yongde, Yunnan	2020	易危 VU	VU D	未收录 Not included	VU	—
文山马铃苣苔	<i>O. wenshanensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR D1+D2	未收录 Not included	CR	—
青翠马铃苣苔	<i>O. flavovirens</i> Xin Hong	甘肃陇南 Longnan, Gansu	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 2 个种群；分布于易受人为干扰处 Two known populations; vulnerable to factitious interference
迎春花马铃苣苔	<i>O. jasminina</i> S.J.Ling, F.Wen & M.X.Ren	海南琼中 Qiongzong , Hainan	2020	易危 VU	VU	未收录 Not included	VU	—
乌蒙马铃苣苔	<i>O. wumengensis</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南盐津 Yanjin, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群；个体数量不足 100 One known population; fewer than

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

								100 individuals
滇东马铃苣苔	<i>O. aimodisca</i> Lei Cai, Z.L.Dao & F.Wen	云南师宗 Shizong, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B2a	未收录 Not included	LC	—
长梗马铃苣苔	<i>O. longipedicellata</i> Lei Cai & F.Wen	云南麻栗坡 Malipo Yunnan	2020	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
文县马铃苣苔	<i>O. wenxianensis</i> Xiao J.Liu & X.G.Sun	甘肃文县 Wenxian, Gansu	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD; 根据采集者说野外极少可能已经灭绝 Data deficient; according to the collectors, possibly extinct in the wild
网纹马铃苣苔	<i>O. reticuliflora</i> Li H.Yang & X.Z.Shi	四川叙永 Xuyong, Sichuan	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
亮花芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus fulgens</i> Wall. ex R.Br.	云南沧源 Cangyuan, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
贝叶芒毛苣苔	<i>A. monetaria</i> Dunn	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	VU D1	VU	—
簇花奇柱苣苔	<i>Deinostigma fasciculatum</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南金平 Jinping, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR C2+a+ii; B2+b+iii	未收录 Not included	CR	—
兴义石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea xingyiensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	贵州兴义 Xingyi, Guizhou	2009	极危 CR	CR A2c	收录但未评 No assessment 估	EN	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
环江石蝴蝶	<i>P. huanjiangensis</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	CR	EN B2ac (ii)	VU	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
富宁石蝴蝶	<i>P. funingensis</i> Q.Zhang & B.Pan	云南富宁 Funing, Yunnan	2013	未评 No assessment	—	EN A2ac; B1ab (i, iii)	VU	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
黑眼石蝴蝶	<i>P. melanophthalma</i> Huan C. Wang, Z.R. He & Li Bing Zhang	云南新平 Xinping, Yunnan	2014	易危 VU	VU D1, 2	LC	LC	—
光喉石蝴蝶	<i>P. glabristoma</i> Z.J. Qiu & Yin Z.Wang	云南勐腊 Mengla, Yunnan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
华丽石蝴蝶	<i>P. magnifica</i> M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	云南师宗 Shizong, Yunnan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 2 个种群; 种群小; 且位于易受人干扰处 Two known populations; small populations; vulnerable to factitious interference
青翠石蝴蝶	<i>P. viridis</i> M.Q. Han & Yan Liu	贵州平塘 Pingtang, Guizhou	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群; 种群小; 人为干扰严重



chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

									One known population; small population; seriously factitious interference
金丝石蝴蝶	<i>P. chrysotricha</i> M.Q.Han, H.Jiang & Yan Liu	云南新平 Xinping, Yunnan	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—	
琦润石蝴蝶	<i>P. qiruniae</i> M.Q.Han, Li Bing Zhang & Yan Liu	贵州大方 Dafang, Guizhou	2019	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
菱叶石蝴蝶	<i>P. rhombifolia</i> Y.H.Tan & H.B.Ding	云南澜沧 Lancang, Yunnan	2019	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
蔡氏石蝴蝶	<i>P. tsaii</i> Y.H.Tan & JianW.Li	云南勐腊 Mengla, Yunnan	2019	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
热点石蝴蝶	<i>P. thermopuncta</i> J.M.H.Shaw	云南，无详细地址 Yunnan (No detailed locality information)	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	无产地信息；数据缺乏 DD No origin information; Data deficient	
长湖石蝴蝶	<i>P. shilinesis</i> Y.M.Shui & H.T.Zhao var. changhuensis T.F.Lü & Y.Z.Wang	云南石林 Shilin, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—	
紫腺石蝴蝶	<i>P. purpureoglandulosa</i> Y.Dong & Y.Z.Wang	云南石林 Shilin, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—	
长筒石蝴蝶	<i>P. longituba</i> M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—	
邛崃石蝴蝶	<i>P. qionglaiensis</i> C.Q.Li & Y.Z.Wang	四川邛崃 Qionglai, Sichuan,	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—	
毅刚石蝴蝶	<i>P. weiyigangii</i> F.Wen	广西田林 Tianlin, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii,v), B2ab(iii,v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—	
南川石蝴蝶	<i>P. nanchuanensis</i> Z.Yu Liu, Z.Yu Li & Z.J.Qiu	重庆南川 C Nanchuan, Chongqing	2020	极危 CR	CR A2c	未收录 Not included	LC	—	
启无石蝴蝶	<i>P. chiwui</i> M.Q.Han, H.Jiang & Yan Liu	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
圆叶石蝴蝶	<i>P. rotundifolia</i> M.Q.Han, H.Jiang & Yan Liu	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
金腺石蝴蝶	<i>P. adenophora</i> Z.J.Huang & Z.B.Xin	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2021	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
都匀石蝴蝶	<i>P. duyunensis</i> Sheng H.Tang	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2021	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—	
革叶石山苣苔	<i>P. coriaceifolius</i> (Y.G.Wei) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mädler	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2006	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	见附表 1 Appendix table 1	

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

锈色石山苣苔	<i>P. ferrugineus</i> Y. G. Wei	广西忻城 Xincheng, Guangxi	2007	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ab (i, ii, v)	VU	—
河池细筒苣苔	<i>P. hechiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F.Wen) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Mdler	广西河池 Hechi, Guangxi	2008	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ac (ii)	VU	—
多花石山苣苔	<i>P. multiflorus</i> F.Wen & Y.S. Jiang	广西苍梧 Cangwu, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	—	LC	LC	—
天等石山苣苔	<i>P. tiandengensis</i> (Yan Liu & B.Pan) A.Weber & Mich.Mdler	广西天等 Tiandeng, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	EN B1ab (i, ii, v)	EN	—
广西石山苣苔	<i>P. guangxiensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西凤山 Fengshan, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	CR	EN D	LC	已知 5 个以上居群；种群数量大 Known more five populations; large populations
披针叶石山苣苔	<i>P. lancifolius</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	贵州惠水 Huishui, Guizhou	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
疏花石山苣苔	<i>P. laxicymosus</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
岩生石山苣苔	<i>P. lithophilus</i> Y.M. Shui, W.H.Chen & Mich. Mdler	云南石林 Shilin, Yunnan	2014	极危 CR	CR B1, D	LC	LC	—
弄岗石山苣苔	<i>P. longgangensis</i> W.H. Wu & W.B.Xu	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	EN B1ab (iii)	EN	—
近革叶石山苣苔	<i>P. pseudocoriaceifolius</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西罗城 Luocheng, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ab (ii, v)	VU	—
长毛石山苣苔	<i>P. villosus</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	广西德保 Debao, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
绿花石山苣苔	<i>P. viridescens</i> W.H.Chen, Mich.Mdler & Y.M. Shui	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2014	极危 CR	CR B1, D	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
兔儿风叶石山苣苔	<i>P. ainsliifolius</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2014	极危 CR	CR B1, D	LC	LC	—
密花石山苣苔	<i>P. confertiflorus</i> H.Q. Li & Y.Q. Wang	广东阳山 Yangshan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
湖南石山苣苔	<i>P. hunanensis</i> X.L. Yu & Ming Li	湖南东安 Dong'an, Hunan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
反折石山苣苔	<i>P. retroflexus</i> Q.Zhang & J.Guo	贵州长顺 Changshun, Guizhou	2016	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点；种群成熟个体数 量不足 20 个；人为干扰极其严重 One known distributed site; less than 20 mature individuals; seriously factitious interference

丽花石山苣苔	<i>P. pulchriflorus</i> Y.B. Lu & Q. Zhang	广西天等 Tiandeng, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点；种群成熟个体数量不足 100 个；人为干扰极其严重 One known distributed site; mature individuals less than 100; extremely seriously factitious interference
壶状石山苣苔	<i>P. urceolatus</i> F.Wen, H.F. Cen & L.F. Fu	湖南张家界 Zhangjiajie, Hunan	2017	极危 CR	CR B1ab (iii) +2ab(iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
星萼石山苣苔	<i>P. asterocalyx</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & R.L.Zhang	广西资源 Ziyuan, Guangxi	2018	未评 No assessment		未收录 Not included	LC	—
桐梓石山苣苔	<i>P. tongziensis</i> R.B.Zhang & F.Wen	贵州桐梓 Tongzi, Guizhou	2019	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	VU	—
长筒石山苣苔	<i>P. longitubus</i> Cong R.Li & Yang Luo	贵州望谟 Wangmo, Guizhou	2019	易危 VU	VU	未收录 Not included	VU	—
江西石山苣苔	<i>P. jiangxiensis</i> F.Wen, L.F.Fu & L.Y.Su	江西乐平 Leping, Jiangxi	2019	未评 No assessment		未收录 Not included	LC	—
细管石山苣苔	<i>P. tenuitubus</i> W. H. Chen, F.Wen & Y. M. Shui	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2019	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii)+2ab(ii i)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
重庆石山苣苔	<i>P. chongqingensis</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & L.Y.Su	重庆万盛 Wansheng, Chongqing	2019	易危 VU	VU B2a+b (iii, iv)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫叶石山苣苔	<i>P. ionophyllus</i> F.Wen, S.Li & B.Pan	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2020	濒危 EN	EN D	未收录 Not included	EN	—
赤水石山苣苔	<i>P. chishuiensis</i> Z.B.Xin, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	贵州赤水 Chishui, Guizhou	2020	极危 CR	CR B2ab(iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
小黄花石山苣苔	<i>P. luteoflorus</i> Lei Cai & F.Wen	贵州荔波 Libo, Guizhou	2020	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
锈梗石山苣苔	<i>P. rubiginosus</i> Y.G.Wei & R.L.Zhang	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2020	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	EN	—
文山石山苣苔	<i>P. wenshanensis</i> Xin Hong, W.H.Qin & F.Wen	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
白脉石山苣苔	<i>P. albinervius</i> D.X.Nong & Y.S.Huang	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2021	极危 CR	CR B2ab(iii, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
开唇石山苣苔	<i>P. anoectochilus</i> F.Wen & B.Pan	广西隆林 Longlin, Guangxi	2021	濒危 EN	EN B2ab(iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
毛药双片苣苔#	<i>Didymostigma trichathera</i> Chuangxin-Ye & Xiang-gang Shi	广东增城 Zengcheng, Guangdong	2005	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included		并入光萼汉克苣苔；不予予评价 Incorporation into <i>Henckelia anachoreta</i> ; not evaluated.

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

高大线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum nirijuliense</i> Taram & D.Borah	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	濒危 EN	EN B2ab(iii), D	未收录 Not included	LC	种群数量大；无明显致濒因素 Large population; no significant risk factor
大明山斜柱苣苔	<i>Loxostigma damingshanensis</i> (L.Wu & B.Pan) Mich.Mdler & H.Atkins	广西武鸣 Wuming, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
河口斜柱苣苔	<i>L. hekouensis</i> Lei Cai, G.L.Zhang & Z.L.Dao	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD Data deficient
马关异唇苣苔	<i>Allocheilos maguanensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B1ab (iii) + 2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 4 个分布点；成熟个体数量较 多；无明显致濒因素 Four known distributed sites; many mature individuals; no significant risk factor
红腺异唇苣苔	<i>A. rubroglandulosus</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南蒙自 Mengzi, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B1b (v) + 2b (v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
台山圆唇苣苔	<i>Gyrocheilos taishanense</i> G.T.Wang, Yu Q.Chen & R.J.Wang	广东台山 Taishan, Guangdong	2021	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
深裂长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus dissectus</i> F.Wen, Y. L. Qiu, Jie Huang & Y.G.Wei	福建福州 Fuzhou, Fujian	2013	极危 CR	CR, B2a+E	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
印政长蒴苣苔	<i>D.heucherifolius</i> var. <i>yinzhengii</i> J.M.Li & S. J. Li	湖南永兴 Yongxing, Hunan	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
安宁长蒴苣苔	<i>D.anningensis</i> Y.M. Shui, Lei Cai & J. Cai	云南安宁 Anning, Yunnan	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 1 个分布点；成熟个体数不足 300；易受人为干扰 One known distributed site; mature individuals is less than 300; vulnerable to factitious interference
合萼闽赣长蒴苣苔	<i>D.heucherifolius</i> Handel-Mazzetti var. <i>gamosepalus</i> X.Hong & F.Wen	广东平远 Pingyuan, Guangdong	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
短序长蒴苣苔	<i>D.brevipedunculatus</i> Y.H.Tan & Bin Yang,	云南西盟、沧源 Ximeng / Cangyuan, Yunnan	2019	濒危 EN	EN D	未收录 Not included	EN	—
中印长蒴苣苔	<i>D.sinoindicus</i> N.S.Prasanna, Lei Cai & V.Gowda	云南腾冲 Tengchong, Yunnan	2020	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
浙东长蒴苣苔	<i>D.lobulatus</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & W.Y.Xie	浙江嵊州 Shengzhou, Zhejiang	2020	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	LC	已知 5 个分布点；成熟个体数量大； 无显著致濒因素 Five known distributed sites; large number of mature individuals; no

chinaXiv:202207.00022v1

								significant risk factor
长萼长蒴苣苔	<i>D.longicalyx</i> G.W.Hu & Q.F.Wang	云南盈江 Yingiang, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD; 无足够信息 Data deficient
三萼蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea trisepala</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2008	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
细叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. angustifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
河口蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. hekouensis</i> Y.M. Shui & W.H.Chen	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
蔓耗蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. manhaoensis</i> Y.M. Shui & W.H.Chen	云南个旧 Gejiu, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
腺花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. glandulifora</i> Barnett	云南沧源、孟连、宁 洱 Cangyuan / Menglian / Ninger, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	国家级分布新纪录 New record of national distribution
四苞蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. tetrabracteata</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Y.G.Wei	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
粗丝蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. crassifila</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	广西容县 Rongxian, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
云浮蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. yunfuensis</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广东云浮 Yunfu, Guangdong	2016	濒危 EN	EN C2b	未收录 Not included	EN	—
中越蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. sinovietnamica</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
湘桂蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. xiangguiensis</i> W.B.Xu & B.Pan	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
独山蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. dushanensis</i> W.B.Xu & M.Q.Han	贵州独山 Dushan, Guizhou	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
文山蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. wenshanensis</i> X.Hong & F.Wen	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2018	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	LC	—
微花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. minutiflora</i> D.J.Middleton	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	国家级分布新纪录 New record of national distribution
南溪蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. nanxiensis</i> Lei Cai & Gui L.Zhang	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B2a	未收录 Not included	CR	—
白云岩蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. dolomitica</i> Z.Yu Li, X.G.Xiang & Z.Y.Guo	贵州施秉 Shibing, Guizhou	2020	易危 VU	VU D1	未收录 Not included	VU	—



千花蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. myriantha</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
短序蛛毛苣苔	<i>P. brevipedunculata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
雷氏喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea lacei</i> Craib	广西那坡 Napo, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	国家级分布新纪录 New record of national distribution

注：部分新发表的新分类群未被覃海宁（2020）收录，故以“未收录”标记之。  
Note: Some recently published species were not included in Qin (2020). Thus, they are marked in “Not included” in this table.